International Labour Organization

## 远

## Child Labour Facts and Figures： OAnAnalysisiof Census 2001

An Analys t Figures：An Analysis of Ce bour of Ce 2001 Chi d Figes：An Ana



Funding for the INDUS Child Labour Project was provided by the United States Department of Labor (USDOL) and Government of India. This publication does not necessarily reflect the views of the United States Department of Labor, nor does mention of trade names, commercial products, or organizations imply endorsement by the United States Government.

##  ( ) * * *

Copyright © International Labour Organization 2007
First published 2007
Publications of the International Labour Office enjoy copyright under Protocol 2 of the Universal Copyright Convention. Nevertheless, short excerpts from them may be reproduced without authorization, on condition that the source is indicated. For rights of reproduction or translation, application should be made to ILO Publications (Rights and Permissions), International Labour Office, CH-1211 Geneva 22, Switzerland, or by email: pubdroit@ilo.org. The International Labour Office welcomes such applications.

Libraries, institutions and other users registered in the United Kingdom with the Copyright Licensing Agency, 90 Tottenham Court Road, London W1T 4LP [Fax: (+44) (0)20 7631 5500; email: cla@cla.co.uk], in the United States with the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 [Fax: (+1) (978) 7504470 ; email: info@copyright.com] or in other countries with associated Reproduction Rights Organizations, may make photocopies in accordance with the licences issued to them for this purpose.

## ILO Cataloguing in Publication Data

Child Labour Facts \& Figures: An Analysis of Census 2001 / International Labour Office. - Geneva: ILO, 2007 cap.

ISBN: 978-92-2-120083-3
ISBN: 978-92-2-120084-0 (web pdf)
International Labour Office
child labour / child worker / labour force participation / schooling / India
13.01.2

The designations employed in ILO publications, which are in conformity with United Nations practice, and the presentation of material therein do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the International Labour Office concerning the legal status of any country, area or territory or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers.

The responsibility for opinions expressed in signed articles, studies and other contributions rests solely with their authors, and publication does not constitute an endorsement by the International Labour Office of the opinions expressed in them.

Reference to names of firms and commercial products and processes does not imply their endorsement by the International Labour Office, and any failure to mention a particular firm, commercial product or process is not a sign of disapproval.

ILO publications can be obtained directly from ILO Publications, International Labour Office, Core 4B, $3^{\text {rd }}$ Floor, Lodi Road, New Delhi 110003, India. Catalogues or lists of new publications are available free of charge from the above address, or by email: pubvente@ilo.org

Visit our website: www.ilo.org/india

अपर सचिव
महारजिस्ट्रार एवं जनगणना आयुक्त, भारत
गृह मंत्रालय
Additional Secretary
\&
Registrar General \& Census Comissioner, India Ministry of Home Affairs

## Foreword

Reliable and comparable statistics on various aspects of child labour is of key significance for research, policy, planning and implementation of programmes for elimination of child labour. In India besides a multitude of child labour surveys, the Census data has been the source of consistent information reflecting the relative magnitude of child labour among states and for analysing trends over a period of time. However, the census definitions of 'main' and 'marginal workers' and industrial classification system adopted therein, do not correspond to the definition and sectorial classification of child labour in Indian Legislation or child labour as defined as per ILO Conventions on child labour. It can then be used as a proxy indicator to the magnitude of child labour as also for analysis of trends and movements in size or distribution of child labour across the sectors.

The release of the age-wise work force participation rates by the Census 2001 in May 2006 has prompted the INDUS project to analyse the results. As a part of INDUS Child Labour Project's effort to gather and disseminate factual information on Child Labour, the project has put together this book, which presents statistical data in a form, which is easily usable by child labour practitioners. This book presents both a national picture and a state wise report card of key parameters in relation to child labour for all the 35 States and Union Territories.

We believe this book will prove to be a good policy tool to generate a debate, encourage discussions amongst stakeholders and plan effective measures to eliminate child labour.

Date $6^{\text {th }}$ June, 2007


## Acknowledgment

INDUS Project team has consistently felt the need for good and reliable statistics on child labour. The project conducted a three day internal self review in June 2006, where it identified the need to analyse and present Census results in a user friendly form as important to generating a policy debate on child labour. It is in this context that the project has put together this book.

We would take this opportunity to place on record our thanks for the valuable advice, guidance and cooperation received from IPEC Headquarters colleagues Ms. Simrin Singh and Mr. Bijoy Raychaudhuri; and from ILO-Sub Regional Office colleagues, Ms. Leyla TegmoReddy and Ms. Rie Vejs-Kjeldgaard and many others. We would also like to express our gratitude to Mr. Mr D K Sikri, Registrar General of India and Mr. Ramesh Chander Sethi, Additional Registrar General of India for taking interest and providing substantive comments on the book.

Our special thanks to Mr. Bhaskar Mishra for carefully and painstakingly analyzing the data, presenting it in a reader friendly form and for drafting the book. Mr. D. Balasubramanian provided the requisite secretarial support in an efficient manner. A special mention of thanks to him. Our thanks also go to Research \& Publishing House for Printing this Report.


## CONTENTS

Foreword
Acknowledgment
Introduction and Data Highlights ..... 1-8
Mapping of Workers in India ..... 9-11
Child Labour: A State-Wise Profile ..... 12-84
Appendices:

1. State Level Data on Employment and Education ..... 86-106
2. District Level Data on Employment ..... 107-124
3. Note on ILO Core Conventions on Child Labour ..... 125-126
4. Note on Statistical Information and Monitoring Programme on Child Labour (SIMPOC) ..... 127

## INTRODUCTION AND DATA HIGHLIGHTS

### 1.0 INTRODUCTION:

The primary objective of this report is to present a profile of working children aged 5-17 years at all India and State/UT levels as per Census 2001. The age-group 5-17 years (child workers as well as adolescent workers) was selected to keep the study in consonance with the target group selected under the ILO- INDUS Child Labour Project.

The all India and State/UT highlights are based mainly on the Table C 12 of 2001 census which gives cross-classification of Main, Marginal and Non-Workers in the ages 5-19 years attending educational institutions by economic activity and by sex. This table corresponds to table C-4 of 1991 Census.

The Main, Marginal and Non-Workers have been defined as under in 2001 Census:

- Main Worker: Those workers who had worked for the major part of the reference period (i.e. 6 months or more) are termed as Main Workers.
- Marginal Worker: Those workers who had not worked for the major part of the reference period (i.e. less than 6 months) are termed as Marginal Workers.
- Non-Worker: A person who did not work at all during the reference period was treated as Non-Worker. The Non-Workers broadly constitute Students who did not participate in any economic activity paid or unpaid, household duties who were attending to daily household chores like cooking, cleaning utensils, looking after children, fetching water etc. and are not even helping in the unpaid work in the family form or cultivation or milching, dependant such as infants or very elderly people not included in the category of worker, pensioners those who are drawing pension after retirement and are not engaged in any economic activity. Beggars, vagrants, prostitutes and persons having unidentified source of income and with unspecified sources of subsistence and not engaged in any economically productive work during the reference period. Others, this category includes all Non-Workers who may not come under the above categories such as rentiers, persons living on remittances, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, convicts in jails or inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions doing no paid or unpaid work and persons who are seeking/ available for work.

Based on this table, a cross-classification of Main, Marginal and Non-Workers in the age-group 5-17 years attending educational institutions by economic activity and by sex has been worked out at all India and State/UT levels. While presenting the results, the main aim was to present an overall picture of population aged 5-17 years by depicting the following:

1. Distribution of population aged 5-17 years by sex, by Rural \& Urban and by Main, Marginal \& Non-Workers separately.
2. Distribution of Main, Marginal and Non-Workers separately by Sex, by attending educational institutions or not and by sex thereof.
3. Share of Workers (Main and Marginal taken together) in the total work force of the respective State/UT as also at all India level.

Apart from the above analysis, distribution of the general population (all ages) has also been analysed by sex, by work status (i.e. workers and Non-Workers) and by main \& marginal work status of workers.

Besides, distribution of population aged 5-14 years has been analysed by sex, by work status (i.e. Workers and Non-Workers) and by main \& marginal work status of workers along with the share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the respective State/ UTs and of India on the whole.

The information relating to general population (all age groups) and population aged 514 years will help in understanding the overall complexity and concomitant factors of child labour.

In addition, a series of information in the form of tables has been provided in this report to provide the readers with a unique opportunity of accessing crucial information on child labour at one place. The following table gives an insight into contents of these tables.

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Table } \\ \text { No. }\end{array}$ | Title of the table Contents |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1.1 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Distribution of Population ( all ages, } \\ 5-14 \text { years, 15-17 years and 5-17 } \\ \text { years) by Work Status as per } \\ \text { Census 2001. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Table has all India and State/UT wise } \\ \text { distribution of respective populations } \\ \text { into Main, Marginal and Non-Workers. }\end{array}$ |
| 1.2 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Distribution of Population (all ages, } \\ 5-14 \text { years, 15-17 years and 5-17 } \\ \text { years) by Sex as per Census 2001. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Table has all India and State/UT wise } \\ \text { bifurcation of respective populations } \\ \text { into males and females. }\end{array}$ |
| 1.3 .1 to | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Distribution of Workers by Sex as } \\ \text { per Census 2001. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Tables have all India and State/UT wise } \\ \text { distribution of workers (i.e Total Worker, } \\ \text { Main Worker and Marginal Worker) by } \\ \text { Sex. Table 1.3.1 pertains to workers of }\end{array}$ |
| all age group, table 1.3.2 to workers of |  |  |$\}$| $5-14$ years and table 1.3.3 to workers of |
| :--- |
| $5-17$ years. |

$\left.\left.\begin{array}{|c|l|l|}\hline 1.7 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Number of Workers (aged 5-14 } \\ \text { years) since 1971 and Index on } \\ \text { base 1971 thereof. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Table gives the all India and State/UT } \\ \text { wise number of child workers in 1971, } \\ 1981, ~ 1991 \text { and 2001 to map the } \\ \text { magnitude of child workers across } \\ \text { different census periods. Workers Index } \\ \text { on base 1971 has also been depicted } \\ \text { to reflect the temporal change. }\end{array} \\ \hline 1.8 .1 \text { to } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Distribution of Population by } \\ \text { status of attending educational } \\ \text { institution, work status and sex as } \\ \text { per Census 2001. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Tables have all India and State/UT wise } \\ \text { distribution of population by status of } \\ \text { their attending educational institution, } \\ \text { work status and sex. Table 1.8.1 } \\ \text { pertains to population of 5-14 years and }\end{array} \\ \text { table 1.8.2 to population of 5-17 years. }\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{array}{ll}\text { 1.8.2 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Tables give the all India and State/UT }\end{array} \\ \text { wise percentage distribution of }\end{array}\right\}$

> **The advance tables have been generated on a sample of 10 percent Enumeration Blocks selected for providing provisional estimates of distribution of workers by broad industrial categories except for some smaller States/UTs where the provisional results are based on actual count. For selection of sample, linear systematic sampling method has been used. In states where a sample has been used, the estimated values have been obtained by applying a multiplier of 10 as the effective sample size is 10 per cent which may not match with the actual number of main and Marginal Workers as shown in other tables. In order to facilitate better understanding, the information from these two tables has been clubbed. In Census 2001, the classification of economic activity has been done as per NIC 1998 which is a modified version of NIC 1987 used in Census 1991. Apart from the Cultivators and Agricultural Labourers, the table has categorization of the workers in HHI and Other Workers in the nine categories of economic activity formed by grouping together the 17 tabulation categories of NIC 1998.

- India has a total work force of 4022.35 lakhs ( 39.10 per cent of the total population). Out of this, 3130.05 lakhs ( 77.82 per cent) are Main Workers and 892.30 lakhs (22.18 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- In the age group 5-14 years, the total work force in India is 126.67 lakhs. Out of this, 57.80 lakhs (45.6 2 per cent) are Main Workers and 68.87 lakhs (54.38 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- Similarly, in the age group 5-17 years, the total work force in India is 283.48 lakhs. Out of this, 151.21 lakhs (53.34 per cent) are Main Workers and 132.27 lakhs (46.66 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers in the country aged 5-14 years and 5-17 years to the respective population total are 5 percent and 9.08 per cent respectively.
- The share of workers aged 5-14 years and 5-17 years in the total work force of the country is 3.15 per cent and 7.05 percent respectively.
- In India, amongst Main Workers in the age group 5-14 years, only 14.07 per cent workers were reported to be attending educational institutions. The situation of Marginal Workers was better with 36.68 per cent attending educational institutions. However, a worrying fact is that a substantial number (i.e. 32.35 per cent) of NonWorkers were not attending any educational institution.
- Similarly, amongst Main Workers in the age group 5-17 years in India, only 8.67 per cent were reported to be attending educational institutions. Here also, the situation of Marginal Workers was better with 28.24 per cent attending educational institutions. A substantial number (i.e. 32.44 per cent) of Non-Workers not attending any educational institution continues to remain a worrisome fact.
- The State/UT with the highest share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total population of the State/UT was Mizoram (12.34 per cent).
- The State/UT with the lowest share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total population of the State/UT was Lakshadweep ( 0.19 per cent).

| Distribution of State/UTs as per share of workers aged 5-14 years |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| in the respective population total. |  |, | Range (\%) | State/UT |
| :---: | :--- |
| $0-2$ | Goa, Delhi, Pondicherry, Kerala and Lakshadweep. |
| $2-4$ | Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra, Uttarakhand, Punjab, Tripura, Andaman <br> and Nicobar Is., Daman \& Diu and Chandigarh. |
| $4-6$ | Manipur, Jharkhand, Assam, Haryana, Bihar, West Bengal, Orissa, <br> Gujarat and Uttar Pradesh. |
| $6-8$ | Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, <br> Jammu \& Kashmir, and Arunachal Pradesh. |
| $8-10$ | Dadra \& Nagar Haveli, Nagaland, Rajasthan, Meghalaya and <br> Himachal Pradesh. |
| 10 and above | Mizoram and Sikkim. |

- The State/UT with the highest share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State/UT was Sikkim ( 6.26 per cent).
- The State/UT with the lowest share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State/UT was Lakshadweep ( 0.18 per cent).

| Distribution of State/UTs as per share of workers aged 5-14 years |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| in the respective work force. |  |$|$

- The State/UT with the highest share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total population of the State/UT was Mizoram ( 19.59 per cent).
- The State/UT with the lowest share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total population of the State/UT was Lakshadweep ( 0.64 per cent).

| Distribution of State/UTs as per share of workers aged 5-17 years |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| in the respective population total |  |$|$| Range (\%) | State/UT |
| :---: | :--- |
| $0-4$ | Bihar, Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab, Uttarakhand, Tripura, <br> Andaman \& Nicobar Is., Chandigarh and Goa. |
| $4-8$ | Jammu \& Kashmir, Arunachal Pradesh, Gujarat, Jharkhand, Haryana, <br> Manipur, Daman \& Diu, Assam, West Bengal, Tamil Nadu, Orissa, <br> Nagaland and Madhya Pradesh. |
| $8-12$ | Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, Meghalaya, Chhattisgarh, Himachal <br> Pradesh and Karnataka. |
| $12-16$ | Mizoram, Sikkim and Dadra \& Nagar Haveli. |
| 16 and above |  |

- The State/UT with the highest share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total work force of the State/UT was Sikkim (11.72 per cent).
- The State/UT with the lowest share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total work force of the State/UT was Lakshadweep (0.76 per cent).

| Distribution of State/UTs as per share of workers aged 5-17 years |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| in the respective work force |  |$|$| Range (\%) | State/UT |
| :---: | :--- |
| $0-2$ | Kerala and Lakshadweep. |
| $2-4$ | Delhi, Andaman \& Nicobar Is., Chandigarh, Goa and Pondicherry. |
| $4-6$ |  <br> Diu. |
| $6-8$ | Karnataka, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Haryana, <br> Himachal Pradesh, West Bengal, Gujarat, Orissa and Manipur. |
| $8-10$ | Nagaland, Jammu \& Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Andhra <br> Pradesh, Dadar \& Nagar Haveli, Jharkhand and Bihar. |
| 10 and above | Sikkim, Mizoram, Meghalaya and Rajasthan. |

- The distribution of total workforce aged 5-14 years as per census 2001 in different industry categories at all India level is presented below:

| Industry category |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| A(Agriculture, Hunting \& Forestry) \& B(Fishing) | Percentage |
| C (Mining \& Quarrying) |  |
| D( Manufacturing \& Repairs) | 20.28 |
|  | HHI |
| E (Electricity, Gas \& Water supply) | 22.06 |
| F(Construction) | 25.48 |
| G(Wholesale \& Retail Trade) | 0.11 |
| H(Hotels \& Restaurants) | 5.75 |
|  <br> Communications) | 10.02 |
|  <br> K(Real Estate, Renting etc.) | 1.71 |
| L(Public Administration etc.) to Q <br> (Extra Terristorial Organisations and Bodies) | 1.77 |
| All Categories | 1.26 |

- As compared to 1991 Census, there has been an increase of 10.68 per cent in workers aged 5-14 years in 2001 Census (excluding the State of Jammu \& Kashmir).
- Between 2001 and 1991 in terms of absolute number, the category of Main Workers aged 5-14 years has decreased considerably by well over one- third (36.97 per cent).
- However, over the same period there has been a manifold increase of Marginal Workers aged 5-14 years (207.10 per cent).

- A similar comparison of workers aged 5-14 years across different State/UTs (Jharkhand, Uttarakhand and Chhattisgarh has been merged to Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh respectively for comparison) reveals following picture:

| State/UTs showing \% decline in 2001 as compared to 1991 | State/UTs witnessing \% increase in 2001 as compared to 1991 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Dadra \& Nagar Haveli (-3.22), | Madhya Pradesh (5.71), |
| Gujarat (-7.27), Goa (-11.13), | Assam (7.27), West Bengal |
| Karnataka (-15.74), Orissa (-16.53), | (20.43), Punjab (24.08), |
| Andhra Pradesh (-17.97), | Tripura (32.03), Uttar Pradesh |
| Lakshadweep (-20.59), Daman \& | (41.71), |
| Diu (-22.53), Kerala (-24.84), | Arunachal Pradesh (49.11), |
| Tamil Nadu(-27.65), Maharashtra (- |  |
| 28.49), and Pondicherry (-28.96) | Nicobar Is. (54.94), |
|  | Meghalaya (55.75), Mizoram |
|  | (60.05), Bihar (61.82), |
|  | Rajasthan (63.08), Manipur |
|  | (74.84), Himachal Pradesh |
|  | (90.96), Chandigarh (102.09), |
|  | Haryana (131.10), Nagaland |
|  | (178.43) and Sikkim (193.98) |

## MAPPING OF WORKERS IN INDIA

This Chapter contains all India and State/ UTs wise brief analysis of Census 2001 results for general population (all ages), population aged 5-14 years and population aged 517 years. Under general population and population aged 5-14 years, the respective population totals have been analysed by sex and by work status. For population aged 5-17 years, crossclassification analysis of Main, Marginal and Non-Workers attending educational institutions by economic activity and by sex has been done. The basic data for the said analysis is depicted in Table 1.8.2. For the benefit of readers, similar data for population aged 5-14 years has been given in Table 1.8.1.

Share of Workers (all ages) in the Respective Population Total


## Share of Workers (5-17 years) in the Respective Population Total



| Range (\%) | Colour |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0.4 |  |
| $4-8$ |  |
| $8-12$ |  |
| $12-16$ |  |
| $16 \&$ above |  |

Share of Workers (5-14 years) in the Respective Population Total


## CEIMD IAPOUR: A STATR WIST PROTMT

## INDIA- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

- The total population of the country is 10286.10 lakhs. Out of this, 5321.57 lakhs ( 51.74 per cent) are males and 4964.53 lakhs ( 48.26 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 4022.35 lakhs ( 39.10 percent) are Workers and 6263.75 lakhs ( 60.90 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 3130.05 lakhs ( 77.82 per cent) are Main Workers and 892.30 lakhs ( 22.18 per cent) are Marginal Workers.


## Population aged 5-14 years

The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the country is 2531.64 lakhs. Out of this, 1323.68 lakhs (52.29 per cent) are males and 1207.96 lakhs ( 47.71 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 126.67 lakhs (5.00 per cent) are Workers and 2404.97 lakhs ( 95.00 per cent )are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 57.80 lakhs ( 45.62 per cent) are Main Workers and 68.87 lakhs ( 54.38 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

- The share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the country works out to be 3.15 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 3123.62 lakhs. Out of this, 1642.00 lakhs ( 52.57 per cent) are males and 1481.62 ( 47.43 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 2325.31 lakhs ( 74.44 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 798.31 lakhs ( 25.56 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 151.21 lakhs ( 4.84 per cent) are Main Workers, 132.27 lakhs 4.24 per cent Marginal Workers and the remaining 2840.14 lakhs (90.92 per cent) are Non-Workers.

- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the country works out to be 7.05 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 102.92 lakhs ( 68.07 per cent) are males and 48.28 lakhs ( 31.93 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 13.11 lakhs ( 8.67 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 138.10 lakhs ( 91.33 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 9.11 lakhs (69.52 per cent) are males and 3.99 lakhs ( 30.48 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 93.81 lakhs (67.93 per cent) are males and 44.29 lakhs (32.07 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 63.60 lakhs (48.08 per cent) are males and 68.67 lakhs (51.92 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 37.35 lakhs (28.24 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 94.92 lakhs ( 71.76 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 22.57 lakhs (60.43 per cent) are males and 14.78 lakhs (39.57per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 41.03 lakhs ( 43.23 per cent) are males and 53.89 lakhs ( 56.77 per cent) are females.
- Amongst Non-Workers, 1475.47 lakhs (51.95 per cent) are males and 1364.67 lakhs (48.05 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 1918.85 lakhs ( 67.56 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 921.30 lakhs ( 32.44 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 1062.18 lakhs ( 55.36 per cent) are males and 856.67 lakhs ( 44.64 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 413.30 lakhs ( 44.86 per cent) are males and 508.00 lakhs (55.14. per cent) are females.




## JAMMU \& KASHMIR- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 101.44 lakhs. Out of this, 53.61 lakhs ( 52.85 per cent) are males and 47.83 lakhs ( 47.15 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 37.54 lakhs ( 37.01 percent) are Workers and 63.90 lakhs ( 62.99 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 26.09 lakhs (69.49 per cent) are Main Workers and 11.45 lakhs (30.51 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 26.53 lakhs. Out of this , 13.67 lakhs ( 51.53 per cent) are males and 12.86 lakhs ( 48.47 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged $5-14$ years, 1.76 lakhs ( 6.62 per cent) are Workers and 24.77 lakhs ( 93.38 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.55 lakhs (30.91 per cent) are Main Workers and 1.21 lakhs (69.09 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 4.68 per cent.

## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons aged $5-17$ years is 33.61 lakhs. Out of this, 17.30 lakhs ( 51.48 per cent) are males and 16.31 lakhs ( 48.52 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 26.38 lakhs ( 78.50 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 7.23 lakhs ( 21.50 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 1.19 lakh ( 3.54 per cent) are Main Workers, 2.16 lakhs ( 6.42 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 30.26 lakhs ( 90.04 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 8.92 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.80 lakh ( 67.43 per cent) are males and 0.39 lakh (32.57 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.16 lakh ( 13.81 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 1.02 lakhs ( 86.19 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.11 lakh (67.94 per cent) are males and 0.05 lakh (32.06per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.69 lakh ( 67.35 per cent) are males and 0.33 lakh ( 32.65 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.99 lakh (45.67per cent) are males and 1.17 lakhs (54.33 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.76 lakh ( 35.22 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 1.40 lakhs ( 64.78 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.46 lakh (60.99 per cent) are males and 0.30 lakh ( 39.01 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.52 lakh ( 37.35 per cent) are males and 0.88 lakh ( 62.65 per cent) are females.
- Amongst Non-Workers, 15.51 lakhs (51.27 per cent) are males and 14.75 (48.73 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 19.54 lakhs ( 64.56 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 10.72 lakhs ( 35.44 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 10.88 lakhs (55.69 per cent) are males and 8.66 lakhs ( 44.31 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 4.63 lakhs (43.21 per cent) are males and 6.09 lakhs (56.79 per cent) are females.




# HIMACHAL PRADESH- HIGHLIGHTS 

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 60.78 lakhs. Out of this, 30.88 lakhs ( 50.81 per cent) are males and 29.90 lakhs (49.19 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 29.92 lakhs (49.24 percent) are Workers and 30.86 lakhs ( 50.76 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 19.63 lakhs ( 65.63 per cent) are Main Workers and 10.29 lakhs (34.37 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 13.24 lakhs. Out of this, 6.84 lakhs ( 51.68 per cent) are males and 6.40 lakhs ( 48.32 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 1.08 lakhs ( 8.14 per cent) are Workers and 12.16 lakhs ( 91.86 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.14 lakh ( 12.70 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.94 lakh ( 87.30 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.60 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 16.998 lakhs. Out of this, 8.764 lakhs ( 51.56 per cent) are males and 8.234 lakhs ( 48.44 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 15.52 lakhs ( 91.30 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 1.478 lakhs ( 8.7 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.426 lakh ( 2.51 per cent) are Main Workers, 1.671 lakhs ( 9.83 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 14.901 lakhs ( 87.66 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 7.01 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.245 lakh ( 57.39 per cent) are males and 0.181 lakh (42.61 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.075 lakh (17.61 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.35 lakh ( 82.39 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.044 lakh (58.01 per cent) are males and 0.031 lakh ( 41.99 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.20 lakh ( 57.26 per cent) are males and 0.15 lakh ( 42.74 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.79 lakh ( 47.46 per cent) are males and 0.88 lakh (52.54 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 1.367 lakhs ( 81.79 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.304 lakh (18.21 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.694 lakh ( 50.78 per cent) are males and 0.673 lakh (49.22. per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.694 lakh ( 50.78 per cent) are males and 0.673 lakh (49.22.per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 7.726 lakhs ( 51.85 per cent) are males and 7.175 lakhs ( 48.15 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 12.86 lakhs ( 86.30 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2.04 lakhs ( 13.70 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 6.75 lakhs (52.47 per cent) are males and 6.11 lakhs ( 47.53 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.98 lakh ( 47.96 per cent) are males and 1.06 lakhs ( 52.04 per cent) are females.




## PUNJAB- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 243.59 lakhs. Out of this, 129.85 lakhs ( 53.31 per cent) are males and 113.74 lakhs ( 46.69 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 91.27 lakhs ( 37.47 percent) are Workers and 152.32 lakhs ( 62.53 percent)are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 78.36 lakhs ( 85.85 per cent) are Main Workers and 12.91 lakhs ( 14.15 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 54.89 lakhs. Out of this, 29.82 lakhs ( 54.32 per cent) are males and 25.07 lakhs ( 45.68 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5 -14 years, 1.77 lakhs ( 3.23 per cent) are Workers and 53.12 lakhs ( 96.77 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 1.11 lakhs ( 62.41 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.66 lakh ( 37.59 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 1.94 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons aged 5-17 years is 69.98 lakhs. Out of this, 37.93 lakhs ( 54.20 per cent) are males and 32.05 lakhs ( 45.80 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 47.04 lakhs ( 67.23 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 22.93 lakhs ( 32.77 per cent) to Urban Areas.
> Of the total population, 3.24 lakhs ( 4.63 per cent) are Main Workers, 1.55 lakhs ( 2.21 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 65.19 lakhs ( 93.16 per cent) are Non-Workers.

The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 5.25 per cent.

- Amongst the Main Workers, 2.54 lakhs ( 78.48 per cent) are males and 0.70 lakh (21.52 per cent) are females.
> Of the total Main Workers, 0.37 lakh ( 11.53 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2.87 lakhs ( 88.47 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.25 lakh ( 67.35 per cent) are males and 0.12 lakh ( 32.65 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2.29 lakhs ( 79.93 per cent) are males and 0.58 lakh (20.07 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.83 lakh ( 53.44 per cent) are males and 0.72 lakh ( 46.56 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.44 lakh ( 28.44 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 1.11 lakhs (71.56 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.26 lakh ( 59.43 per cent) are males and 0.18 lakh ( 40.57 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.57 lakh ( 51.06 per cent) are males and 0.54 lakh ( 48.94 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 34.56 lakhs ( 53.01 per cent) are males and 30.63 lakhs (46.99 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 49.66 lakhs ( 76.18 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 15.52 lakhs ( 23.82 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 27.19 lakhs (54.75 per cent) are males and 22.47 lakh ( 45.25 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 7.36 lakhs ( 47.43 per cent) are males and 8.16 lakhs ( 52.57 per cent) are females.




# CHANDIGARH- HIGHLIGHTS 

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 9.01 lakhs. Out of this, 5.07 lakhs ( 56.29 per cent) are males and 3.94 lakhs (43.71 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 3.40 lakhs (37.80 percent) are Workers and 5.60 lakhs (62.20 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 3.29 lakhs ( 96.64 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.11 lakh (3.36 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 1.82 lakhs. Out of this, 0.99 lakh ( 54.32 per cent) are males and 0.83 lakh ( 45.68 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 0.04 lakh (2.08 per cent) are Workers and 1.78 lakhs ( 97.92 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.03 lakh ( 80.89 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.01 lakh ( 19.11 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 1.11per cent.

## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 2.34 lakhs. Out of this, 1.29 lakhs ( 55 per cent) are males and 1.05 lakhs ( 45 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 0.23 lakh (10 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 2.11 lakhs ( 90 per cent) to Urban Areas.
> Of the total population, 0.099 lakh ( 4.23 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.015 lakh ( 0.62 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 2.23 lakhs ( 95.15 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 3.34 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.082 lakh ( 83.29 per cent) are males and 0.017 lakh (16.71 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.009 lakh ( 9.22 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.09 lakh ( 90.78 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.006 lakh (64.07 per cent) are males and 0.003 lakh ( 35.93 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.08 lakh (85.24. per cent) are males and 0.01 lakh ( 14.76 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.01 lakh ( 69.22 per cent) are males and 0.005 lakh (30.78 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.006 lakh ( 42.54 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.008 lakh ( 57.46 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.004 lakh (63.02 per cent) are males and 0.002 lakh ( 36.98 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.006 lakh ( 73.81 per cent) are males and 0.002 lakh ( 26.19 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 1.2 lakhs (53.65 per cent) are males and 1.03 lakhs (46.35 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 1.84 lakhs ( 82.63 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.39 lakh (17.37 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 1.01 lakhs ( 54.74 per cent) are males and 0.83 lakh ( 45.26 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.19 lakh ( 48.47 per cent) are males and 0.2 lakh ( 51.53 per cent) are females.




## UTTARAKHAND- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

- The total population of the state is 84.89 lakhs. Out of this, 43.26 lakhs ( 50.96 per cent) are males and 41.63 lakhs ( 49.04 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 31.34 lakhs ( 36.92 percent) are Workers and 53.55 lakhs ( 63.08 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 23.22 lakhs ( 74.10 per cent) are Main Workers and 8.12 lakhs ( 25.90 per cent) are Marginal Workers.


## Population aged 5-14 years

The total population of the persons, aged $5-14$ years in the State is 21.65 lakhs. Out of this, 11.24 lakhs ( 51.91 per cent) are males and 10.41 lakhs ( 48.09 per cent) are females.
> Out of the total population, aged $5-14$ years, 0.70 lakh ( 3.24 per cent) are Workers and 20.95 lakhs ( 96.76 per cent ) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 0.23 lakh ( 33.19 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.47 lakh ( 66.81 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 2.24 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 27.29 lakhs. Out of this, 14.16 lakhs ( 51.88 per cent) are males and 13.13 lakhs ( 48.12 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 20.78 lakhs ( 76.13 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 6.51 lakhs ( 23.87 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.72 lakh ( 2.66 per cent) are Main Workers, 1.02 lakhs ( 3.74 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 25.55 lakhs ( 93.61 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 5.57 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.46 lakh ( 63.46 per cent) are males and 0.26 lakh (36.54 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.0909 lakh ( 12.54 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.634 lakh ( 87.46 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.0594 lakh (65.36 per cent) are males and 0.0315 (34.64 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.401 lakh ( 63.19 per cent) are males and 0.233 lakh ( 36.81 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.46 lakh ( 45.11 per cent) are males and 0.56 lakh (54.89 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.53 lakh ( 52.44 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.49 lakh (47.56 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.26 lakh (49.25 per cent) are males and 0.27 lakh ( 50.75 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.20 lakh ( 40.56 per cent) are males and 0.29 lakh ( 59.44 per cent) are females.

Amongst Non-Workers, 13.24 lakhs (51.82 per cent) are males and 12.31 lakhs (48.18 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 19.87 lakhs ( 77.77 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 5.68 lakhs ( 22.23 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 10.69 lakhs (53.79 per cent) are males and 9.18 lakhs ( 46.21 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2.55 lakhs ( 44.93 per cent) are males and 3.13 lakhs ( 55.07 per cent) are females.


## HARYANA- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 211.45 lakhs. Out of this, 113.64 lakhs ( 53.74 per cent) are males and 97.81 lakhs ( 46.26 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 83.77 lakhs (39.62 percent) are Workers and 127.67 lakhs ( 60.38 percent) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 62.41 lakhs ( 74.50 per cent) are Main Workers and 21.36 lakhs ( 25.50 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 53.06 lakhs. Out of this, 28.66 lakhs ( 54.01 per cent) are males and 24.40 lakhs ( 45.99 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 2.53 lakhs (4.78 per cent) are Workers and 50.53 lakhs ( 95.22 per cent )are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.73 lakh (28.69 per cent) are Main Workers and 1.80 lakhs ( 71.31 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.03 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 66.67 lakhs. Out of this, 36.21 lakhs ( 54.32 per cent) are males and 30.46 lakhs ( 45.68 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population 48.58 lakhs ( 72.88 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 18.08 lakhs ( 27.12 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>\quad$ Of the total population, 2.37 lakhs (3.55 per cent) are Main Workers, 3.66 lakhs (5.49 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 60.64 lakhs (90.96 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 7.20 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 1.78 lakhs ( 74.92 per cent) are males and 0.59 lakh (25.08 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.20 lakh ( 8.49 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2.17 lakhs ( 91.51 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.14 lakh ( 68.89 per cent) are males and 0.06 lakh (31.11 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1.64 lakhs ( 75.48 per cent) are males and 0.53 lakh ( 24.52 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 1.80 lakhs (49.18 per cent) are males and 1.86 lakhs (50.82 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 1.86 lakhs ( 50.82 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 1.80 lakhs ( 49.18 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 1.11 lakhs (59.49 per cent) are males and 0.75 lakh ( 40.11 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.69 lakh ( 38.32 per cent) are males and 1.11 lakhs ( 61.68 per cent) are females.

Amongst Non-Workers, 32.64 lakhs (53.83 per cent) are males and 28.00 lakhs (46.17 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 45.20 lakhs ( 74.54 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 15.44 lakhs ( 25.46 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 25.50 lakhs ( 56.42 per cent) are males and 19.70 lakhs ( 43.58 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 7.14 lakhs ( 46.23 per cent) are males and 8.30 lakhs ( 53.77 per cent) are females.



## DELHI- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 138.51 lakhs. Out of this, 76.08 lakhs ( 54.92 per cent) are males and 62.43 lakhs ( 45.08 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 45.46 lakhs ( 32.82 percent) are Workers and 93.05 lakhs ( 67.18 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 43.18 lakhs ( 94.99 per cent) are Main Workers and 2.28 lakhs (5.01 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 31.15 lakhs. Out of this, 16.66 lakhs ( 53.47 per cent) are males and 14.49 lakhs ( 46.53 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged $5-14$ years, 0.42 lakh (1.35per cent) are Workers and 30.73 lakhs ( 98.65 per cent ) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 0.33 lakh ( 79.92 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.09 lakh (20.08 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 0.92 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons aged 5-17 years is 39.52 lakhs. Out of this, 21.30 lakhs ( 53.89 per cent) are males and 18.22 lakhs ( 46.11 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 2.92 lakhs ( 7.39 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 36.60 lakhs ( 92.61 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 1.20 lakhs ( 3.03 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.22 lakh ( 0.57 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 38.10 lakhs ( 96.4 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 3.13 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 1.05 lakhs ( 87.32 per cent) are males and 0.15 lakh (12.68 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.073 lakh ( 6.12 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 1.124 lakhs ( 93.88 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.054 lakh (73.68 per cent) are males and 0.019 lakh ( 26.32 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.991 lakh ( 88.2 per cent) are males and 0.133 lakh ( 11.8 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.16 lakh ( 73.63 per cent) are males and 0.06 lakh (26.37 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.049 lakh ( 21.86 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.175 lakh ( 78.14 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.029 lakh ( 59.53 per cent) are males and 0.02 lakh ( 40.47 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.135 lakh ( 77.58 per cent) are males and 0.039 lakh ( 22.42 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 20.09 lakhs (52.72 per cent) are males and 18.01 lakhs (47.28 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 29.93 lakhs ( 78.56 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 8.17 lakhs ( 21.44 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 16.09 lakhs ( 53.77 per cent) are males and 13.84 lakhs ( 46.23 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 3.99 lakhs ( 48.88 per cent) are males and 4.18 lakhs ( 51.12 per cent) are females.




# RAJASTHAN- HIGHLIGHTS 

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 565.07 lakhs. Out of this, 294.20 lakhs ( 52.06 per cent) are males and 270.87 lakhs ( 47.94 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 237.66 lakhs ( 42.06 percent) are Workers and 327.41 lakhs ( 57.94 percent) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 174.37 lakhs ( 73.37 per cent) are Main Workers and 63.30 lakhs ( 26.63 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 153.10 lakhs. Out of this, 80.90 lakhs ( 52.84 per cent) are males and 72.20 lakhs ( 47.16 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5 - 14 years, 12.63 lakhs ( 8.25 per cent) are Workers and 140.47 lakhs ( 91.75 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 3.90 lakhs ( 30.89 per cent) are Main Workers and 8.73 lakhs ( 69.11 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 5.31 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 186.46 lakhs. Out of this, 98.99 lakhs ( 53.09 per cent) are males and 87.47 lakhs ( 46.91 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 145.39 lakhs ( 77.97 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 41.07 ( 22.03 per cent) to Urban Areas.
> Of the total population, 10.50 lakhs ( 5.63 per cent) are Main Workers, 14.78 lakhs ( 7.93 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 161.18 lakhs ( 86.44 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 10.64 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 6.26 lakhs ( 59.64 per cent) are males and 4.24 lakhs (40.36 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.91 lakh ( 8.65 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 9.59 lakhs ( 91.35 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.55 lakh ( 60.33 per cent) are males and 0.36 lakh ( 39.67 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 5.71 lakhs ( 59.57 per cent) are males and 3.88 lakhs ( 40.43 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 6.13 lakhs (41.51 per cent) are males and 8.65 lakhs (58.49 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 5.57 lakhs ( 37.72 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 9.20 lakhs ( 62.28 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 3.52 lakhs (63.17 per cent) are males and 2.05 lakhs ( 36.83 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2.61 lakhs ( 28.39 per cent) are males and 6.59 lakhs ( 71.61 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 86.60 lakhs ( 53.73 per cent) are males and 74.58 lakhs (46.27 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 109.21 lakhs ( 67.76 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 51.97 lakhs (32.24 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 65.98 lakhs ( 60.41 per cent) are males and 43.23 lakhs ( 39.59 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 20.62 lakhs ( 39.67 per cent) are males and 31.35 lakhs ( 60.33 per cent) are females.




## UTTAR PRADESH- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 1661.98 lakhs. Out of this, 875.65 lakhs ( 52.69 per cent) are males and 786.33 lakhs ( 47.31 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 539.84 lakhs ( 32.48 percent) are Workers and 1122.14 lakhs ( 67.52 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 393.38 lakhs ( 72.87 per cent) are Main Workers and 146.46 lakhs ( 27.13 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged $5-14$ years in the State is 472.02 lakhs. Out of this, 251.31 lakhs ( 53.24 per cent) are males and 220.71 lakhs ( 46.76 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 19.28 lakhs ( 4.08 per cent) are Workers and 452.74 lakhs ( 95.92 per cent ) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 8.02 lakhs ( 41.58 per cent) are Main Workers and 11.26 lakhs ( 58.42 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.57 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 568.76 lakhs. Out of this, 304.91 lakhs ( 53.61 per cent) are males and 263.85 lakhs ( 46.39 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 454.51 lakhs ( 79.91 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 114.25 lakhs ( 20.09 per cent) to Urban Areas.
> Of the total population, 19.01 lakhs ( 3.34 per cent) are Main Workers, 21.08 lakhs ( 3.71 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 528.67 lakhs ( 92.95 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 7.43 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 15.61 lakhs ( 82.12 per cent) are males and 3.40 lakhs ( 17.88 per cent) are females.
> Of the total Main Workers, 2.92 lakhs ( 15.36 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 16.09 lakhs ( 84.64 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 2.27 lakhs ( 77.76 per cent) are males and 0.65 lakh (22.24 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 13.34 lakhs ( 82.91 per cent) are males and 2.75 lakhs (17.09 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 11.62 lakhs ( 55.11 per cent) are males and 9.46 lakhs (44.89 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 6.86 lakhs ( 32.57 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 14.21 lakhs ( 67.43 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 4.52 lakhs ( 65.84 per cent) are males and 2.34 lakhs ( 34.16 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 7.10 lakhs ( 49.92 per cent) are males and 7.12 lakhs ( 50.08 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 277.68 lakhs (52.53 per cent) are males and 250.99 lakhs (47.47 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 311.38 lakhs ( 58.9 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 217.29 lakhs (41.1 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 180.11 lakhs (57.84 per cent) are males and 131.27 lakhs ( 42.16 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 97.58 lakhs ( 44.91 per cent) are males and 119.71 lakhs ( 55.09 per cent) are females.




## BIHAR- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 829.99 lakhs. Out of this, 432.44 lakhs ( 52.10 per cent) are males and 397.55 lakhs ( 47.90 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 279.75 lakhs ( 33.70 percent) are Workers and 550.24 lakhs ( 66.30 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 210.53 lakhs ( 75.26 per cent) are Main Workers and 69.22 lakhs ( 24.74 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 238.68 lakhs. Out of this, 126.75 lakhs ( 53.11 per cent) are males and 111.93 lakhs ( 46.89 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5 -14 years, 11.18 lakhs ( 4.68 per cent) are Workers and 227.50 lakhs ( 95.32 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- Amongst the total work force, 5.40 lakhs ( 48.30 per cent) are Main Workers and 5.78 lakhs ( 51.70 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.99 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 280.91 lakhs. Out of this, 150.55 lakhs ( 53.59 per cent) are males and 130.36 lakhs ( 46.41 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 252.20 lakhs ( 89.78 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 28.71 lakhs ( 10.22 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 12.31 lakhs ( 4.38 per cent) are Main Workers, 10.13 lakhs ( 3.61 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 258.47 lakhs ( 92.01 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years is the total workforce of the State works out to be 8.02 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 9.84 lakhs ( 79.95 per cent) are males and 2.47 lakhs (20.05 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 1.09 lakhs ( 8.83 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 11.22 lakhs ( 91.17 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.90 lakh (82.83 per cent) are males and 0.19 lakh (17.17 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 8.94 lakhs ( 79.67 per cent) are males and 2.28 lakhs ( 20.33 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 5.59 lakhs (55.12 per cent) are males and 4.54 lakhs (44.87 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 1.78 lakhs (17.60 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 8.35 lakhs ( 82.4 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 1.26 lakhs (70.81 per cent) are males and 0.52 lakh (29.19.per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 4.32 lakhs ( 51.78 per cent) are males and 4.03 lakhs ( 48.22 per cent) are females.
- Amongst Non-Workers, 135.12 lakhs ( 52.28 per cent) are males and 123.35 lakhs (47.72 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 116.01 lakhs (44.88 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 142.46 lakhs ( 55.12 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 69.87 lakhs (60.23 per cent) are males and 46.14 lakhs ( 39.77 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 65.25 lakhs ( 45.8 per cent) are males and 77.21 lakhs ( 54.2 per cent) are females.




## SIKKIM- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 5.41 lakhs. Out of this, 2.89 lakhs ( 53.34 per cent) are males and 2.52 lakhs ( 46.66 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 2.63 lakhs (48.64 percent) are Workers and 2.78 lakhs ( 51.36 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 2.13 lakhs (80.94 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.50 lakh (19.06 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 1.37 lakhs. Out of this, 0.69 lakh ( 50.62 per cent) are males and 0.68 lakh ( 49.38 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 0.17 lakh (12.04 per cent) are Workers and 1.20 lakhs ( 87.96 per cent ) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 0.07 lakh ( 39.15 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.10 lakh ( 60.85 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 6.26 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 1.74 lakhs. Out of this, 0.88 lakh ( 50.55 per cent) are males and 0.86 lakh ( 49.45 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 1.57 lakhs ( 90.27 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 0.17 lakh (9.73per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.15 lakh (8.42per cent) are Main Workers, 0.16 lakh (9.28 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 1.43 lakhs ( 82.3 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 11.72 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.082 lakh ( 55.81 per cent) are males and 0.065 lakh (44.19 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.037 lakh ( 25.15 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.11 lakh ( 74.85 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.02 lakh (54.26 per cent) are males and 0.017 lakh ( 45.74 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.062 lakh ( 56.33 per cent) are males and 0.048 lakh ( 43.67 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.078 lakh ( 48.38 per cent) are males and 0.083 lakh (51.62 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.12 lakh ( 75.04 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.04 lakh ( 24.96 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.060 lakh ( 49.78 per cent) are males and 0.061 lakh ( 50.22 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.018 lakh ( 44.17 per cent) are males and 0.022 lakh (55.83per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 0.72 lakh (50.26per cent) are males and 0.71 lakh (49.74 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 1.15 lakhs ( 80.2 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.29 lakh ( 19.8 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.58 lakh (50.71per cent) are males and 0.57 lakh ( 49.29 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.14 lakh ( 48.44 per cent) are males and 0.15 lakh ( 51.56 per cent) are females.



## ARUNACHAL PRADESH - HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 10.98 lakhs. Out of this, 5.80 lakhs ( 52.82 per cent) are males and 5.18 lakhs ( 47.18 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 4.83 lakhs ( 43.98 percent) are Workers and 6.15 lakhs (56.02 percent) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 4.15 lakhs (85.94 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.68 lakh (14.06 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 3.05 lakhs. Out of this, 1.56 lakhs ( 51.15 per cent) are males and 1.49 lakhs ( 48.85 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged $5-14$ years, 0.18 lakh ( 6.06 per cent) are Workers and 2.87 lakhs ( 93.94 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.08 lakh ( 45.16 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.10 lakh ( 54.84 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.83 per cent.

## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 3.72 lakhs. Out of this, 1.91 lakhs (51.39 per cent) are males and 1.82 lakhs (48.61 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 2.96 lakhs ( 79.70 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 0.76 lakh ( 20.30 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.19 lakh ( 5.22 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.17 lakh ( 4.56 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 3.35 lakhs ( 90.22 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 7.53 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.092 lakh (47.34 per cent) are males and 0.10 lakh (52.66 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.017 lakh ( 8.55 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.18 lakh ( 91.45 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.011 lakh (60.99 per cent) are males and 0.006 lakh ( 39.01 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.082 lakh ( 46.05 per cent) are males and 0.096 lakh ( 53.95 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.078 lakh (45.95 per cent) are males and 0.092 lakh (54.06 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.065 lakh ( 38.49 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.10 lakh ( 61.51 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.034 lakh ( 53 per cent) are males and 0.031 lakh ( 47 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.04 lakh ( 41.55 per cent) are males and 0.06 lakh ( 58.46 per cent) are females.
- Amongst Non-Workers, 1.74 lakhs (51.9 per cent) are males and 1.61 lakhs (48.1 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 2.06 lakhs ( 61.33 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 1.30 lakhs ( 38.67 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 1.12 lakhs ( 54.50 per cent) are males and 0.94 lakh ( 45.50 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.62 lakh (47.77 per cent) are males and 0.68 lakh ( 52.23 per cent) are females.




## NAGALAND - HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

- The total population of the state is 19.90 lakhs. Out of this, 10.47 lakhs ( 52.62 per cent) are males and 9.43 lakhs ( 47.38 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 8.48 lakhs ( 42.60 percent) are Workers and 11.42 lakhs (57.40 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 7.04 lakhs ( 83.04 per cent) are Main Workers and 1.44 lakhs (16.96 per cent) are Marginal Workers.


## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 5.41 lakhs. Out of this, 2.81 lakhs ( 52.02 per cent) are males and 2.60 lakhs ( 47.98 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged $5-14$ years, 0.46 lakh ( 8.48 per cent) are Workers and 4.95 lakhs ( 91.52 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.22 lakh (46.93 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.24 lakh ( 53.07 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 5.41 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons aged 5-17 years is 6.95 lakhs. Out of this, 3.62 lakhs ( 52.12 per cent) are males and 3.33 lakhs ( 47.88 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 5.81 lakhs ( 83.59 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 1.14 lakhs ( 16.41 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.43 lakh (6.21 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.40 lakh (5.77 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 6.12 lakhs ( 88.03 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 9.82 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.23 lakh (52.61 per cent) are males and 0.20 lakh (47.39 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.056 lakh ( 13.10 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.37 lakh ( 86.90 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.031 lakh (55.73 per cent) are males and 0.025 lakh (44.27 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.19 lakh ( 52.14 per cent) are males and 0.18 lakh ( 47.86 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.202 lakh ( 50.48 per cent) are males and 0.198 lakh (49.52 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.27 lakh ( 67.34 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.13 lakh (32.66 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.14 lakh ( 51.78 per cent) are males and 0.13 lakh ( 48.22 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.063 lakh ( 47.79 per cent) are males and 0.068 lakh ( 52.21 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 3.19 lakhs (52.19 per cent) are males and 2.93 lakhs (47.81 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 4.42 lakhs ( 72.25 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 1.70 lakhs ( 27.75 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 2.34 lakhs (52.83 per cent) are males and 2.08 lakhs ( 47.17 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.86 lakh ( 50.54 per cent) are males and 0.84 lakh ( 49.46 per cent) are females.




## MANIPUR - HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

- The total population of the state is 21.67 lakhs. Out of this, 10.96 lakhs ( 50.56 per cent) are males and 10.71 lakhs ( 49.44 per cent) are females.
> Out of the total population, 9.45 lakhs (43.62 percent) are Workers and 12.22 lakhs ( 56.38 percent) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 6.59 lakhs ( 69.76 per cent) are Main Workers and 2.86 lakhs ( 30.24 per cent) are Marginal Workers.


## Population aged 5-14 years

The total population of the persons, aged $5-14$ years in the State is 5.01 lakhs. Out of this, 2.56 lakhs ( 51.06 per cent) are males and 2.45 lakhs ( 48.94 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5 -14 years, 0.29 lakhs ( 5.75 per cent) are Workers and 4.72 lakhs ( 94.25 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.11 lakh ( 36.05 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.18 lakh ( 63.95 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.05 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons aged $5-17$ years is 6.41 lakhs. Out of this, 3.26 lakhs ( 50.82 per cent) are males and 3.15 lakhs ( 49.18 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 4.83 lakhs ( 75.36 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 1.58 lakhs ( 24.64 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.22 lakh ( 3.36 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.35 lakh ( 5.49 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 5.84 lakhs ( 91.15 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 6.00 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.12 lakh ( 53.96 per cent) are males and 0.10 lakh (46.04 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.064 lakh ( 29.61 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.15 lakh ( 70.39 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.036 lakh (55.91per cent) are males and 0.028 lakh (44.09 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.08 lakh ( 53.15 per cent) are males and 0.07 lakh ( 46.85 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.16 lakh ( 45.71 per cent) are males and 0.19 lakh (54.29 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.22 lakh ( 62.44 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.13 lakh (37.56 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.109 lakh (49.6 per cent) are males and 0.111 lakh ( 50.4 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.0518 lakh (39.26 per cent) are males and 0.0802 lakh ( 60.74 per cent) are females.
- Amongst Non-Workers, 2.98 lakhs (51.01 per cent) are males and 2.86 lakhs (48.99 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 4.62 lakhs ( 79.07 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 1.22 lakhs (20.93 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 2.40 lakhs ( 52 per cent) are males and 2.22 lakhs ( 48 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.58 lakh ( 47.27 per cent) are males and 0.64 lakh ( 52.73 per cent) are females.




## MIZORAM - HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 8.89 lakhs. Out of this, 4.59 lakhs ( 51.67 per cent) are males and 4.30 lakhs ( 48.33 per cent) are females.
> Out of the total population, 4.67 lakhs ( 52.57 percent) are Workers and 4.22 lakhs (47.43 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 3.62 lakhs ( 77.59 per cent) are Main Workers and 1.05 lakhs ( 22.41 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 2.13 lakhs. Out of this, 1.08 lakhs ( 50.93 per cent) are males and 1.05 lakhs ( 49.07 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population aged, $5-14$ years, 0.26 lakh ( 12.34 per cent) are Workers and 1.87 lakhs ( 87.66 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.05 lakh ( 19.71 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.21 lakh ( 80.29 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 5.62 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 2.71 lakhs. Out of this, 1.38 lakhs ( 50.85 per cent) are males and 1.33 lakhs ( 49.15 per cent) are females.
> Out of the total population, 1.43 lakhs ( 52.75 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 1.28 lakhs ( 47.25 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.19 lakh ( 7.09 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.34 lakh ( 12.49 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 2.18 lakhs ( 80.41 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 11.38 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.106 lakh ( 55.11 per cent) are males and 0.086 lakh (44.89 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.023 lakh ( 11.92 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.17 lakh ( 88.08 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.0124 lakh (53.81 per cent) are males and 0.0106 lakh ( 46.19 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.094 lakh ( 55.29 per cent) are males and 0.076 lakh ( 44.71 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.162 lakh ( 47.78 per cent) are males and 0.177 lakh (52.22 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.263 lakh ( 77.55 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.076 lakh ( 22.45 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.131 lakh (49.82 per cent) are males and 0.132 lakh ( 50.18 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.031 lakh ( 40.76 per cent) are males and 0.045 lakh ( 59.24 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 1.11 lakhs ( 50.95 per cent) are males and 1.07 lakhs (49.05 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 1.71 lakhs ( 78.21 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.47 lakh ( 21.79 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.88 lakh ( 51.40 per cent) are males and 0.83 lakh ( 48.60 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.23 lakh ( 49.35 per cent) are males and 0.24 lakh ( 50.65 per cent) are females.




## TRIPURA- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 31.99 lakhs. Out of this, 16.42 lakhs ( 51.33 per cent) are males and 15.57 lakhs ( 48.67 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 11.59 lakhs (36.25 percent) are Workers and 20.40 lakhs (63.75 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 9.12 lakhs (78.68 per cent) are Main Workers and 2.47 lakhs (21.32 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

The total population of the persons, aged $5-14$ years in the State is 7.81 lakhs. Out of this, 3.99 lakhs ( 51.09 per cent) are males and 3.82 lakhs ( 48.91 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 0.22 lakh (2.79 per cent) are Workers and 7.59 lakhs ( 97.21 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.09 lakh (42.03 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.13 lakh ( 57.97 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 1.88 per cent.

## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons aged $5-17$ years is 9.89 lakhs. Out of this, 5.07 lakhs (51.26 per cent) are males and 4.82 lakhs ( 48.74 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 8.54 lakhs ( 86.33 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 1.35 lakhs ( 13.67 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.26 lakh ( 2.64 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.29 lakh ( 2.97 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 9.34 lakhs ( 94.39 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 4.78 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.18 lakh ( 67.32 per cent) are males and 0.08 lakh (32.68 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.029 lakh (11.19 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.23 lakh (88.81 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.018 lakh (63.61 per cent) are males and 0.011 lakh ( 36.39 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.16 lakh ( 67.79 per cent) are males and 0.07 lakh (32.21 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.148 lakh ( 50.49 per cent) are males and 0.146 lakh (49.51 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.074 lakh ( 25.15 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.2201 lakh ( 74.85 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.043 lakh ( 58.48 per cent) are males and 0.031 lakh ( 41.52 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.1052 lakh ( 47.81 per cent) are males and 0.1149 lakh ( 52.19 per cent) are females.

Amongst Non-Workers, 4.75 lakhs (50.84 per cent) are males and 4.59 lakhs (49.16 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 6.77 lakhs ( 72.57 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2.56 lakhs (27.43 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 3.56 lakhs ( 52.57 per cent) are males and 3.21 lakhs ( 47.43 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1.18 lakh ( 46.26 per cent) are males and 1.38 lakhs ( 53.74 per cent) are females.



# MEGHALAYA- HIGHLIGHTS 

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 23.19 lakhs. Out of this, 11.76 lakhs ( 50.72 per cent) are males and 11.43 lakhs ( 49.28 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 9.70 lakhs (41.84 percent) are Workers and 13.49 lakhs ( 58.16 percent)are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 7.57 lakhs (78.03 per cent) are Main Workers and 2.13 lakhs (21.97 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 6.56 lakhs. Out of this, 3.32 lakhs ( 50.64 per cent) are males and 3.24 lakhs ( 49.36 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 0.54 lakh (8.22 per cent) are Workers and 6.02 lakhs ( 91.78 per cent )are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.26 lakh ( 47.24 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.28 lakh ( 52.76 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 5.56 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 8.089 lakhs. Out of this, 4.102 lakhs (50.71 per cent) are males and 3.987 lakhs ( 49.29 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 6.609 lakhs ( 81.71 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 1.48 lakhs ( 18.29 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.575 lakh ( 7.10 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.488 lakh ( 6.03 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 7.027 lakh ( 86.87 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 10.95 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.343 lakh ( 59.65 per cent) are males and 0.232 lakh ( 40.35 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.086 lakh (14.98 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.488 lakh ( 85.02 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.047 lakh (54.91 per cent) are males and 0.039 lakh (40.09 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.295 lakh ( 60.48 per cent) are males and 0.193 lakh ( 39.52 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.242 lakh (49.64 per cent) are males and 0.246 lakh (50.36 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.196 lakh ( 40.24 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.291 lakh ( 59.76 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.096 lakh ( 48.95 per cent) are males and 0.10 lakh ( 51.05 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.146 lakh ( 50.10 per cent) are males and 0.145 lakh ( 49.90 per cent) are females.
- Amongst Non-Workers, 3.52 lakhs ( 50.05 per cent) are males and 3.51 lakhs (49.95 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 4.26 lakhs ( 60.67 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2.76 lakhs ( 39.33 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 2.10 lakhs (49.41 per cent) are males and 2.16 lakhs ( 50.59 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1.41 lakhs ( 51.04 per cent) are males and 1.35 lakhs (48.96 per cent) are females.




## ASSAM- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 266.56 lakhs. Out of this, 137.78 lakhs ( 51.69 per cent) are males and 128.78 lakhs (48.31 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 95.39 lakhs ( 35.78 percent) are Workers and 171.17 lakhs (64.22 percent)are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 71.14 lakhs ( 74.58 per cent) are Main Workers and 24.24 lakhs (25.42 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 69.36 lakhs. Out of this, 35.56 lakhs ( 51.27 per cent) are males and 33.80 lakhs ( 48.73 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 3.51 lakhs ( 5.07 per cent) are Workers and 65.85 lakhs ( 94.93 per cent ) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 1.35 lakhs (38.61 per cent) are Main Workers and 2.16 lakhs (61.39 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.68 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 84.94 lakhs. Out of this, 43.81 lakhs ( 51.58 per cent) are males and 41.13 lakhs ( 48.42 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 75.84 lakhs ( 89.29 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 9.10 lakhs ( 10.71 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 3.21 lakhs ( 3.78 per cent) are Main Workers, 4.07 lakhs (4.8 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 77.66 lakhs ( 91.43 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 7.63 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 2.43 lakhs ( 75.68 per cent) are males and 0.78 lakh (24.32 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.41 lakh ( 12.78 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2.8 lakhs (87.22 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.28 lakh ( 67.78 per cent) are males and 0.13 lakh (32.22 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2.15 lakhs ( 76.84 per cent) are males and 0.65 lakh ( 23.16 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 2.28 lakhs ( 55.99 per cent) are males and 1.79 lakhs (44.01 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 1.46 lakhs (36.02 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2.6 lakhs ( 63.98 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.80 lakh ( 54.86 per cent) are males and 0.66 lakh ( 45.14 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1.47 lakhs ( 56.62 per cent) are males and 1.13 lakhs ( 43.38 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 39.10 lakhs (58.36 per cent) are males and 38.56 lakhs (49.64 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 47.60 lakhs ( 61.29 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 30.06 lakhs ( 38.70 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 24.93 lakhs (52.39 per cent) are males and 22.66 lakhs ( 47.61 per cent) are females
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 14.17 lakhs (47.12 per cent) are males and15.89 lakhs (52.88 per cent) are females.




## WEST BENGAL- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 801.76 lakhs. Out of this, 414.66 lakhs ( 51.72 per cent) are males and 387.10 lakhs ( 48.28 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 294.82 lakhs ( 36.77 percent) are Workers and 506.94 lakhs ( 63.23 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 230.24 lakhs ( 78.09 per cent) are Main Workers and 64.58 lakhs (21.91 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 190.29 lakhs. Out of this, 97.66 lakhs ( 51.32 per cent) are males and 92.63 lakhs ( 48.68 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged $5-14$ years, 8.57 lakhs ( 4.50 per cent) are Workers and 181.72 lakhs ( 95.50 per cent ) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 3.85 lakhs (44.91 per cent) are Main Workers and 4.72 lakhs ( 55.09 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 2.91 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is about 235.34 lakhs. Out of this, 121.92 lakhs ( 51.8 per cent) are males and 113.42 lakhs ( 48.2 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 180.10 lakhs ( 76.53 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 55.24 lakhs ( 23.47 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 10.56 lakhs ( 4.48 per cent) are Main Workers, 9.58 lakhs ( 4.07 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 215.20 lakhs ( 91.45 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 6.83 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 7.76 lakhs ( 73.51 per cent) are males and 2.80 lakhs (26.49 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.78 lakh ( 7.35 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 9.78 lakhs ( 92.65 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.53 lakh ( 68.04 per cent) are males and 0.25 lakh ( 31.96 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 7.23 lakhs ( 73.94 per cent) are males and 2.55 lakhs ( 26.06 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 5.38 lakhs ( 56.11 per cent) are males and 4.20 lakhs (43.89 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 2.32 lakhs ( 24.18 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 7.27 lakhs (75.86per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 1.33 lakhs (57.19 per cent) are males and 0.99 lakh (42.81.per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 4.05 lakhs ( 55.76 per cent) are males and 3.22 lakhs ( 44.24 per cent) are females.

Amongst Non-Workers, 108.78 lakhs ( 50.55 per cent) are males and 106.42 lakhs (49.45 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 142.86 lakhs ( 66.38 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 72.34 lakhs (33.62 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 75.20 lakhs (52.64 per cent) are males and 67.66 lakhs ( 47.36 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 33.58 lakhs (46.42 per cent) are males and 38.76 lakhs ( 53.58 per cent) are females.



## JHARKHAND- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 269.46 lakhs. Out of this, 138.85 lakhs ( 51.53 per cent) are males and 130.61 lakhs ( 48.47 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 101.09 lakhs ( 37.52 percent) are Workers and 168.37 lakhs ( 62.48 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 64.47 lakhs ( 63.77 per cent) are Main Workers and 36.62 lakhs ( 36.23 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged $5-14$ years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 74.39 lakhs. Out of this, 38.54 lakhs ( 51.80 per cent) are males and 35.85 lakhs ( 48.20 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5 -14 years, 4.07 lakhs ( 5.47 per cent) are Workers and 70.32 lakhs ( 94.53 per cent ) are Non-Workers.
- Amongst the total work force, 1.33 lakhs ( 32.56 per cent) are Main Workers and 2.74 lakhs ( 67.44 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 4.03 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 89.32 lakhs. Out of this, 46.65 lakhs ( 52.22 per cent) are males and 42.68 lakhs ( 47.78 per cent) are females.
> Out of the total population, 70.44 lakhs ( 78.85 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 18.89 lakhs ( 21.15 per cent) to Urban Areas.
> Of the total population, 3.10 lakhs ( 3.48 per cent) are Main Workers, 5.11 lakhs ( 5.72 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 81.11 lakhs ( 90.80 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 8.13 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 2.12 lakhs ( 68.36 per cent) are males and 0.98 lakh ( 31.64 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.24 lakh ( 7.65 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2.86 lakhs ( 92.35 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.18 lakh (75.35 per cent) are males and 0.06 lakh ( 24.65 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1.94 lakhs ( 67.79 per cent) are males and 0.92 lakh (32.21 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 2.41 lakhs ( 47.18 per cent) are males and 2.70 lakhs (52.82 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 1.01 lakhs (19.78 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 4.10 lakhs ( 80.22 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.63 lakh (62.33 per cent) are males and 0.38 lakh ( 37.67 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1.78 lakhs ( 43.44 per cent) are males and 2.32 lakhs ( 56.56 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 42.11 lakhs (51.92 per cent) are males and 39.00 lakhs (48.08 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 45.15 lakhs ( 55.66 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 35.96 lakhs ( 44.34 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 26.07 lakhs ( 57.75 per cent) are males and 19.08 lakhs ( 42.25 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 16.04 lakhs ( 44.60 per cent) are males and 19.92 lakhs ( 55.40 per cent) are females.



## ORISSA- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 368.05 lakhs. Out of this, 186.61 lakhs ( 50.70 per cent) are males and 181.44 lakhs ( 49.30 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 142.77 lakhs ( 38.79 percent) are Workers and 225.28 lakhs (61.21 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 95.89 lakhs (67.17 per cent) are Main Workers and 46.87 lakhs (32.83 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 86.34 lakhs. Out of this, 44.12 lakhs ( 51.10 per cent) are males and 42.22 lakhs ( 48.90 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 3.77 lakhs (4.37 per cent) are Workers and 82.57 lakhs ( 95.63 per cent )are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 1.10 lakhs (29.07 per cent) are Main Workers and 2.67 lakhs (70.93 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 2.64 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 107.27 lakhs. Out of this, 54.36 lakhs ( 50.67 per cent) are males and 52.91 lakhs ( 49.33 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 92.15 lakhs ( 85.91 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 15.12 lakhs ( 14.09 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>\quad$ Of the total population, 3.13 lakhs ( 2.92 per cent) are Main Workers, 5.92 lakhs (5.52 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 98.22 lakhs ( 91.57 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 6.34 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 2.15 lakhs ( 68.57 per cent) are males and 0.98 lakh (31.43 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.23 lakh ( 7.35 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2.90 lakhs ( 92.65 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.16 lakh (70.46 per cent) are males and 0.07 lakh (29.54 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1.98 lakhs ( 68.43 per cent) are males and 0.92 lakh ( 31.57 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 2.62 lakhs (44.24 per cent) are males and 3.30 lakhs (55.76 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.72 lakh (12.11 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 5.20 lakhs ( 87.89 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.42 lakh ( 57.75 per cent) are males and 0.30 lakh ( 42.25 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2.20 lakhs ( 42.38 per cent) are males and 3.00 lakhs ( 57.62 per cent) are females.
- Amongst Non-Workers, 49.59 lakhs (50.49 per cent) are males and 48.63 lakhs (49.51 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 63.45 lakhs ( 64.60 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 34.77 lakhs ( 35.40 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 34.54 lakhs ( 54.43 per cent) are males and 28.91 lakhs ( 45.57 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 15.05 lakhs (43.29 per cent) are males and 19.72 lakhs ( 56.71 per cent) are females.




## CHATTISGARH- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 208.34 lakhs. Out of this, 104.74 lakhs ( 50.28 per cent) are males and 103.60 lakhs ( 49.72 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 96.80 lakhs ( 46.46 percent) are Workers and 111.54 lakhs ( 53.54 percent) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 70.55 lakhs ( 72.88 per cent) are Main Workers and 26.25 lakhs (27.12 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

The total population of the persons, aged $5-14$ years in the State is 52.40 lakhs. Out of this, 26.64 lakhs ( 50.84 per cent) are males and 25.76 lakhs ( 49.16 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 3.65 lakhs ( 6.96 per cent) are Workers and 48.75 lakhs ( 93.04 per cent ) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 1.31 lakhs (35.91per cent) are Main Workers and 2.34 lakhs (64.09 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.77 per cent.

## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 64.37 lakhs. Out of this, 32.87 lakhs ( 51.07 per cent) are males and 31.50 lakhs ( 48.93 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 52.07 lakhs ( 80.88 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 12.30 lakhs ( 19.12 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 3.68 lakhs ( 5.72 per cent) are Main Workers, 4.47 lakhs ( 6.95 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 56.22 lakhs ( 87.33 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 8.43 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 2.13 lakhs (57.79 per cent) are males and 1.56 lakhs (42.21 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.19 lakh ( 5.16 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 3.49 lakhs ( 94.82 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.12 lakh (64.47 per cent) are males and 0.07 lakh ( 35.53 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2.01 lakhs ( 57.42 per cent) are males and 1.48 lakhs (42.58 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 1.79 lakhs (40.11 per cent) are males and 2.68 lakhs (59.89 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 1.15 lakhs ( 25.74 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 3.32 lakhs (74.26 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.66 lakh ( 57.66 per cent) are males and 0.49 lakh ( 42.34 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1.13 lakhs ( 34.03 per cent) are males and 2.19 lakhs ( 65.97 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 28.95 lakhs ( 51.5 per cent) are males and 27.27 lakhs (48.5 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 39.59 lakhs ( 70.43 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 16.62 lakhs ( 29.57 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 21.66 lakhs ( 54.71 per cent) are males and 17.93 lakhs ( 45.29 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 7.29 lakhs ( 43.83 per cent) are males and 9.33 lakhs ( 56.16 per cent) are females.



## MADHYA PRADESH- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 603.48 lakhs. Out of this, 314.44 lakhs ( 52.10 per cent) are males and 289.04 lakhs ( 47.90 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 257.93 lakhs ( 42.74 percent) are Workers and 345.55 lakhs (57.26 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 191.03 lakhs (74.06 per cent) are Main Workers and 66.91 lakhs (25.94 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 158.84 lakhs. Out of this, 83.23 lakhs ( 52.39 per cent) are males and 75.61 lakhs ( 47.61 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5 -14 years, 10.65 lakhs ( 6.71 per cent) are Workers and 148.19 lakhs ( 93.29 per cent) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 3.88 lakhs (36.45 per cent) are Main Workers and 6.77 lakhs ( 63.55 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 4.13 per cent.

## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 192.81 lakhs. Out of this, 102.05 lakhs ( 52.93 per cent) are males and 90.76 lakhs ( 47.07 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 144.15 lakhs ( 74.76 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 48.66 lakhs ( 25.24 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 10.15 lakhs ( 5.27 per cent) are Main Workers, 12.15 lakhs ( 6.3 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 170.51 lakhs ( 88.43 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 8.65 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 6.72 lakhs ( 66.17 per cent) are males and 3.43 lakhs ( 33.83 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.74 lakh ( 7.26 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 9.42 lakhs ( 92.74 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.53 lakh ( 71.53 per cent) are males and 0.21 lakh ( 28.47 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 6.19 lakhs ( 65.75 per cent) are males and 3.23 lakhs ( 34.25 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 5.46 lakhs ( 44.91 per cent) are males and 6.69 lakhs (55.09 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 3.40 lakhs ( 28.02 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 8.74 lakhs ( 71.98 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 2.18 lakhs (64.12 per cent) are males and 1.22 lakhs ( 35.88 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 3.27 lakhs ( 37.44 per cent) are males and 5.47 lakhs ( 62.56 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 89.87 lakhs ( 52.71 per cent) are males and 80.64 lakhs (47.29 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 115.39 lakhs ( 67.68 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 55.11 lakhs ( 32.32 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 65.47 lakhs ( 56.74 per cent) are males and 49.92 lakhs ( 43.26 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 24.40 lakhs ( 44.27 per cent) are males and 30.71 lakhs ( 55.73 per cent) are females.




## GUJARAT- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

- The total population of the state is 506.71 lakhs. Out of this, 263.86 lakhs (52.07 per cent) are males and 242.85 lakhs ( 47.93 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 212.56 lakhs (41.95 percent) are Workers and 294.15 lakhs (58.05 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 170.26 lakhs ( 80.10 per cent) are Main Workers and 42.30 lakhs (19.90 per cent) are Marginal Workers.


## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 113.55 lakhs. Out of this, 60.25 lakhs ( 53.06 per cent) are males and 53.30 lakhs ( 46.94 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 4.85 lakhs (4.28 per cent) are Workers and 108.70 lakhs ( 95.72 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 2.17 lakhs (44.59 per cent) are Main Workers and 2.68 lakhs ( 55.41 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 2.28 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 144.56 lakhs. Out of this, 76.62 lakhs ( 53 per cent) are males and 67.94 lakhs ( 47 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 93.16 lakhs ( 64.44 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 51.40 lakhs ( 35.56 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>\quad$ Of the total population, 7.77 lakhs ( 5.38 per cent) are Main Workers, 6.32 lakhs ( 4.37 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 130.47 lakhs ( 90.25 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 6.63 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 5.50 lakhs (70.83 per cent) are males and 2.27 lakhs (29.17 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.36 lakh ( 4.68 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 7.41 lakhs ( 95.32 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.27 lakh ( 73.72 per cent) are males and 0.09 lakh ( 26.28 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 5.24 lakhs ( 70.69 per cent) are males and 2.17 lakhs (29.31 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 2.37 lakhs ( 37.43 per cent) are males and 3.96 lakhs (62.57 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.87 lakh (13.83 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 5.45 lakhs ( 86.15 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.49 lakh ( 56.59 per cent) are males and 0.38 lakh ( 43.41 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1.87 lakhs ( 34.35 per cent) are males and 3.58 lakhs ( 65.65 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 68.75 lakhs (52.7 per cent) are males and 61.72 lakhs (47.3 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 92.66 lakhs (71.02 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 37.81 lakhs ( 28.98 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 52.19 lakhs (56.33 per cent) are males and 40.47 lakhs ( 43.67 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 16.56 lakhs (43.79 per cent) are males and 21.25 lakhs (56.21per cent) are females.




## DAMAN \& DIU- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 1.58 lakhs. Out of this, 0.93 lakh ( 58.48 per cent) are males and 0.65 lakh ( 41.52 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 0.73 lakh ( 46.01 percent) are Workers and 0.85 lakh (53.99 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.68 lakh ( 92.76 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.05 lakh ( 7.24 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 28.24 thousands. Out of this, 14.72 thousands ( 52.12 per cent) are males and 13.52 thousands ( 47.88 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged $5-14$ years, 0.73 thousands ( 2.58 per cent) are Workers and 27.51 thousands ( 97.42 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.56 thousands ( 76.41 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.17 thousands ( 23.59 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 1 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 36842 . Out of this, 19471 ( 52.85 per cent) are males and 17371 ( 47.15 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 22820 ( 61.94 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 14022 ( 38.06 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 2743 ( 7.45 per cent) are Main Workers, 509 ( 1.38 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 33590 ( 91.17 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 4.47 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 2134 ( 77.8 per cent) are males and 609 ( 22.2 per cent) are females.
> Of the total Main Workers, 78 ( 2.84 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 266 ( 97.16 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 61 (78.21 per cent) are males and 17 (21.79 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2073 (77.79 per cent) are males and 592 (22.21 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 204 ( 40.08 per cent) are males and 305 (59.92 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 90 (17.68 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 419 ( 82.32 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 50 (55.56 per cent) are males and 40 ( 44.44 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 154 ( 36.75 per cent) are males and 265 ( 63.25 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 17133 (51.01 per cent) are males and 16457 (48.99 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 26786 (79.74 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 6804 (20.26 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 14316 (53.45 per cent) are males and 12470 ( 46.55 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2817 (41.4 per cent) are males and 3987 ( 58.6 per cent) are females.




# DADRA \& NAGAR HAVELI- HIGHLIGHTS 

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 2.20 lakhs. Out of this, 1.22 lakhs ( 55.18 per cent) are males and 0.98 lakh ( 44.82 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 1.14 lakhs ( 51.76 percent) are Workers and 1.06 lakhs (48.24 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.96 lakh ( 84.28 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.18 lakh ( 15.72 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 48.34 thousands. Out of this, 24.84 thousands ( 51.39 per cent) are males and 23.50 thousands (48.61 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 4.28 thousands ( 8.84 per cent) are Workers and 44.06 thousands ( 91.16 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 1.98 thousands ( 46.33 per cent) are Main Workers and 2.30 thousands ( 53.67 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.75 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 59.11 thousands. Out of this, 30.62 thousands ( 51.81 per cent) are males and 28.49 thousands ( 48.19 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 47.84 thousands ( 80.93 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 11.27 thousands (19.07 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>\quad$ Of the total population, 5663 ( 9.58 per cent) are Main Workers, 3895 ( 6.59 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 49551 ( 83.83 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 8.38 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 2974 (52.52 per cent) are males and 2689 (47.48 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Main Workers, 136 (2.4 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 5527 ( 97.6 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 93 (68.38 per cent) are males and 43 ( 31.62 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2881 (52.13 per cent) are males and 2646 (47.87 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 1410 (36.2 per cent) are males and 2485 (63.8 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 574 (14.74 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 3321 ( 85.26 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 349 (60.8 per cent) are males and 225 (39.2 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1061 (31.95 per cent) are males and 2260 (68.05 per cent) are females.

Amongst Non-Workers, 26.24 thousands ( 52.95 per cent) are males and 23.31 thousands ( 47.05 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 33.64 thousands ( 67.89 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 15.91 thousands (32.11 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 19.43 thousands ( 57.75 per cent) are males and 14.21 thousands ( 42.25 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 6.81 thousand (42.81 per cent) are males and 9.1 thousands (57.19 per cent) are females.



## MAHARASHTRA- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 968.79 lakhs. Out of this, 504.01 lakhs ( 52.02 per cent) are males and 464.78 lakhs ( 47.98 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 411.73 lakhs ( 42.50 percent) are Workers and 557.06 lakhs ( 57.50 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 347.48 lakhs ( 84.39 per cent) are Main Workers and 64.25 lakhs ( 15.61 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 215.68 lakhs. Out of this, 112.48 lakhs ( 52.15 per cent) are males and 103.20 lakhs ( 47.85 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5-14 years, 7.64 lakhs ( 3.54 per cent) are Workers and 208.04 lakhs ( 96.46 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 3.92 lakhs ( 51.33 per cent) are Main Workers and 3.72 lakhs ( 48.67 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 1.86 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 271.91 lakhs. Out of this, 143.19 lakhs ( 52.66 per cent) are males and 128.72 lakhs ( 47.34 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 163.29 lakhs ( 60.05 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 108.62 lakhs ( 39.95 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 12.51 lakhs (4.6 per cent) are Main Workers, 8.06 lakhs ( 2.96 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 251.34 lakhs ( 92.44 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 5.00 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 8.01 lakhs ( 64 per cent) are males and 4.50 lakhs (36 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.998 lakh ( 7.98 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 11.52 lakhs ( 92.02 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.641 lakh ( 64.23 per cent) are males and 0.357 lakh (35.77 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 7.37 lakhs ( 63.98 per cent) are males and 4.15 lakhs (36.02 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 3.86 lakhs ( 47.89 per cent) are males and 4.20 lakh (52.11 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 3.007 lakhs ( 37.32 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 5.05 lakhs ( 62.68 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 1.668 lakhs (55.47 per cent) are males and 1.339 lakhs ( 44.53 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2.19 lakhs ( 43.38 per cent) are males and 2.86 lakhs ( 56.62 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 131.32 lakhs ( 52.25 per cent) are males and 120.02 lakhs (47.75 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 203.09 lakhs ( 80.8 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 48.26 lakhs (19.2 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 108.70 lakhs ( 53.52 per cent) are males and 94.39 lakhs ( 46.48 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 22.63 lakhs ( 46.89 per cent) are males and 25.63 lakhs ( 53.11 per cent) are females.




# ANDHRA PRADESH - HIGHLIGHTS 

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the State is 762.10 lakhs. Out of this, 385.27 lakhs ( 50.55 per cent) are males and 376.83 lakhs (49.45 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 348.94 lakhs ( 45.79 percent) are Workers and 413.16 lakhs (54.21 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 290.41 lakhs (83.23 per cent) are Main Workers and 58.53 lakhs (16.77 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 177.14 lakhs. Out of this, 90.79 lakhs ( 51.25 per cent) are males and 86.35 lakhs ( 48.75 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population aged $5-14$ years, 13.63 lakhs ( 7.70 per cent) are Workers and 163.51 lakhs ( 92.30 per cent ) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 9.43 lakhs ( 69.20 per cent) are Main Workers and 4.20 lakhs ( 30.80 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.91 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population, of persons aged $5-17$ years is 220.26 lakhs. Out of this, 113.72 lakhs ( 51.63 per cent) are males and 106.54 lakhs ( 48.37 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 161.32 lakhs ( 73.24 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 58.94 lakhs ( 26.76 per cent) to Urban Areas.
> Of the total population, 21.21 lakhs ( 9.63 per cent) are Main Workers, 8.06 lakhs (3.66 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 190.98 lakhs (86.71 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 8.39 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 11.99 lakhs ( 56.55 per cent) are males and 9.22 lakhs ( 43.45 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 1.29 lakhs ( 6.08 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 19.92 lakhs ( 93.92 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.80 lakh ( 61.88 per cent) are males and 0.49 lakh (38.12 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending educational institutions, 11.20 lakhs (56.21 per cent) are males and 87.24 lakhs ( 43.79 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 3.36 lakhs (41.61 per cent) are males and 4.71 lakhs (58.39 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.89 lakh (11.13 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 7.17 lakhs ( 88.87 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.48 lakh (54.12 per cent) are males and 0.41 lakh ( 45.88 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending educational institutions, 2.87 lakhs ( 40.04 per cent) are males and 4.30 lakhs ( 59.96 per cent) are females.
- Amongst Non-Workers, 98.37 lakhs (51.51 per cent) are males and 92.61 lakhs (48.49 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 148.32 lakhs ( 77.66 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 42.66 lakhs (22.34 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 80.33 lakhs ( 54.16 per cent) are males and 67.99 lakhs ( 45.84 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending educational institutions, 18.04 lakhs (42.29 per cent) are males and 24.62 lakhs ( 57.71 per cent) are females.




## KARNATAKA- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 528.51 lakhs. Out of this, 268.99 lakhs ( 50.90 per cent) are males and 259.52 lakhs ( 49.10 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 235.35 lakhs ( 44.53 percent) are Workers and 293.16 lakhs ( 55.47 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 193.65 lakhs ( 82.28 per cent) are Main Workers and 41.70 lakhs ( 17.72 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 119.03 lakhs. Out of this, 60.83 lakhs ( 51.10 per cent) are males and 58.20 lakhs ( 48.90 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5 -14 years, 8.23 lakhs ( 6.91 per cent) are Workers and 110.80 lakhs ( 93.09 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 4.87 lakhs ( 59.24 per cent) are Main Workers and 3.36 lakhs ( 40.76 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 3.50 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons aged 5-17 years is 149.49 lakhs. Out of this, 76.97 lakhs ( 51.49 per cent) are males and 72.52 lakhs ( 48.51 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 101.51 lakhs ( 67.91 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 47.98 lakhs ( 32.09 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 11.89 lakhs ( 7.95 per cent) are Main Workers, 6.33 lakhs ( 4.23 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 131.27 lakhs (87.81 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 7.74 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 7.77 lakhs ( 65.36 per cent) are males and 4.12 lakhs ( 34.64 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.56 lakh ( 4.71 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 11.32 lakhs ( 95.29 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.38 lakh (67.01 per cent) are males and 0.18 lakh (32.99 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 7.39 lakhs ( 65.28 per cent) are males and 3.93 lakhs ( 34.72 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 2.80 lakhs (44.16 per cent) are males and 3.53 lakhs (55.84 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 1.30 lakh ( 20.57 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 5.03 lakhs (79.43 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.75 lakh (57.79 per cent) are males and 0.55 lakh ( 42.21 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 2.04 lakhs ( 40.63 per cent) are males and 2.99 lakhs ( 59.37 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 66.41 lakhs ( 50.59 per cent) are males and 64.86 lakhs (49.41 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 96.87 lakhs ( 73.79 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 34.40 lakhs ( 26.21 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 51.52 lakhs ( 53.19 per cent) are males and 45.35 lakhs ( 46.81 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 14.88 lakhs (43.27 per cent) are males and 19.52 lakhs ( 56.73 per cent) are females.




## GOA- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 13.48 lakhs. Out of this, 6.87 lakhs ( 51 per cent) are males and 6.61 lakhs ( 49 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 5.23 lakhs ( 38.80 percent) are Workers and 8.25 lakhs (61.20 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 4.25 lakhs ( 81.34 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.98 lakh ( 18.66 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 2.27 lakhs. Out of this, 1.16 lakhs ( 51.14 per cent) are males and 1.11 lakhs ( 48.86 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5 - 14 years, 0.04 lakh ( 1.82 per cent) are Workers and 2.23 lakhs ( 98.18 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.024 lakh ( 58.46 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.016 lakh ( 41.54 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 0.79 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 2.98 lakhs. Of this, 1.52 lakh ( 51.07 per cent) are males and 1.46 lakhs ( 48.93 per cent) are females.
> Out of the total population, 1.47 lakhs ( 49.27 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 1.51 lakhs ( 50.73 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.09 lakh ( 2.92 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.05 lakh ( 1.70 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 2.84 lakh ( 95.37 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 2.63 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 5104 ( 58.67 per cent) are males and 3596 ( 4.13 per cent) are females.
> Of the total Main Workers, 459 ( 5.28 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 8241 ( 94.72 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 292 ( 6.36 per cent) are males and 167 (3.64 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 4812 (58.39 per cent) are males and 3429 ( 41.61 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 2468 ( 48.7 per cent) are males and 2600 (51.3 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 1273 ( 25.12 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 3795 ( 74.88 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 699 (54.91 per cent) are males and 574 ( 45.09 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1769 (46.61 per cent) are males and 2026 (53.39 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 1.44 lakhs (50.87 per cent) are males and 1.39 lakhs (49.13 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 2.41 lakhs ( 85.00 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.42 lakh ( 15.00 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 1.25 lakhs (51.77 per cent) are males and 1.16 lakhs ( 48.23 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.19 lakh ( 45.8 per cent) are males and 0.23 lakh ( 54.2 per cent) are females.




## LAKSHADWEEP- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 0.61 lakhs. Out of this, 0.31 lakhs ( 51.33 per cent) are males and 0.30 lakhs ( 48.67 per cent) are females.

- Out of the total population, 0.16 lakh ( 25.32 percent) are Workers and 0.45 lakh (74.68 percent) are Non-Workers.
- Amongst the total work force, 0.12 lakhs ( 76.27 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.04 lakhs ( 23.73 per cent) are Marginal Workers.


## Population aged 5-14 years

The total population of the persons, aged $5-14$ years in the State is 14.27 thousands. Out of this, 7.40 thousands ( 51.86 per cent) are males and 6.87 thousands (48.14 per cent) are females.

- Out of the total population aged 5-14 years, 27 ( 0.19 per cent) are Workers and 14239 (99.81 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- Amongst the total workforce, 12 (44.44 per cent) are Main Workers and 15 ( 55.56 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 0.18 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 17992 . Out of this, 9308 ( 51.73 per cent) are males and 8684 ( 48.27 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 10160 ( 56.47 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 7832 ( 43.53 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 41 ( 0.23 per cent) are Main Workers, 75 ( 0.42 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 17876 ( 99.36 per cent)are Non-Workers.

The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 0.76 per cent.

- Amongst the Main Workers, 37 (90.24 per cent) are males and 4 ( 9.76 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 4 ( 9.76 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 37 ( 90.24 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 2 ( 50.00 per cent) are males and 2 (50.00per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 35 (94.59 per cent) are males and 2 ( 5.41 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 60 ( 80.00 per cent) are males and 15 ( 20.00 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 14 (18.67 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 61 ( 81.33 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 8 (57.14 per cent) are males and 6 ( 42.86 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 52 (85.25 per cent) are males and 9 (14.75 per cent) are females.

Amongst Non-Workers, 9211 (51.53 per cent) are males and 8665 (48.47 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 15396 ( 86.13 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2480 (13.87 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 8151 (52.94 per cent) are males and 7245 ( 47.06 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1060 (42.74 per cent) are males and 1420 (57.26 per cent) are females.



## KERALA- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 318.41 lakhs. Out of this, 154.69 lakhs ( 48.58 per cent) are males and 163.72 lakhs ( 51.42 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 102.84 lakhs ( 32.30 percent) are Workers and 215.57 lakhs (67.70 percent) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 82.37 lakhs ( 80.10 per cent) are Main Workers and 20.47 lakhs (19.90 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 55.31 lakhs. Out of this, 28.19 lakhs ( 50.97 per cent) are males and 27.12 lakhs ( 49.03 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population aged $5-14$ years, 0.26 lakh ( 0.47 per cent) are Workers and 55.05 lakhs ( 99.53 per cent )are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total workforce, 0.17 lakhs ( 63.72 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.09 lakh ( 36.28 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 0.25 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons aged 5-17 years is 72.45 lakhs. Out of this, 36.81 lakhs ( 50.81 per cent) are males and 35.64 lakhs ( 49.19 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Out of the total population, 54.46 lakhs ( 75.17 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 17.99 lakhs ( 24.83 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.88 lakh ( 1.21 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.49 lakh ( 0.67 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 71.08 lakhs ( 98.12 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 1.33 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.62 lakh ( 71.24 per cent) are males and 0.25 lakh ( 28.76 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 0.083 lakh ( 9.44 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.79 lakh ( 90.56 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.054 lakh (64.71 per cent) are males and 0.029 lakh ( 35.29 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.57 lakh ( 71.92 per cent) are males and 0.22 lakh ( 28.08 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 0.33 lakh ( 68.34 per cent) are males and 0.15 lakh (31.66 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.085 lakh (17.54 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.40 lakh ( 82.46 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.052 lakh (61.62 per cent) are males and 0.033 lakh ( 38.38 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.28 lakh ( 69.77 per cent) are males and 0.12 lakh ( 30.23 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 35.85 lakhs ( 50.44 per cent) are males and 35.23 lakhs (49.56 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 62.08 lakhs ( 87.34 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 9.002 lakhs ( 12.66 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 31.47 lakhs ( 50.70 per cent) are males and 30.61 lakhs ( 49.30 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 4.378 lakhs (48.64 per cent) are males and 4.624 lakhs ( 51.36 per cent) are females.




# TAMILNADU- HIGHLIGHTS 

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 624.06 lakhs. Out of this, 314.01 lakhs (50.32 per cent) are males and 310.05 lakhs (49.68 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 278.78 lakhs ( 44.67 percent) are Workers and 345.28 lakhs (55.33 percent) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total work force, 237.58 lakhs ( 85.22 per cent) are Main Workers and 41.20 lakhs (14.78 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 116.12 lakhs. Out of this, 59.62 lakhs ( 51.34 per cent) are males and 56.50 lakhs ( 48.66 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population aged 5-14 years, 4.19 lakhs ( 3.61 per cent) are Workers and 111.93 lakhs ( 96.39 per cent )are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 3.05 lakhs ( 72.67 per cent) are Main Workers and 1.14 lakhs (27.33 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 1.50 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 151.45 lakhs. Out of this, 77.62 lakhs ( 51.25 per cent) are males and 73.83 lakhs ( 49.75 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 87.75 lakhs (57.94 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 63.70 lakhs ( 42.06 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>\quad$ Of the total population, 9.75 lakhs ( 6.44 per cent) are Main Workers, 3.07 lakhs (2.02 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 138.63 lakhs ( 91.54 per cent) are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the Tamilnadu State works out to be 4.60 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 5.73 lakhs ( 58.79 per cent) are males and 4.02 lakhs (41.21 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 1.00 lakh ( 10.26 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 8.75 lakhs ( 89.74 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.61 lakh ( 60.83 per cent) are males and 0.39 lakh ( 39.17 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 5.12 lakhs ( 58.56 per cent) are males and 3.63 lakhs ( 41.44 per cent) are females.
- Amongst the Marginal Workers, 1.44 lakhs (46.96 per cent) are males and 1.63 lakhs (53.04 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 0.64 lakh (20.78 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 2.43 lakhs (79.22 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.34 lakh ( 52.92 per cent) are males and 0.30 lakh ( 43.08 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1.10 lakhs ( 45.40 per cent) are males and 1.33 lakhs ( 54.60 per cent) are females.
- Amongst Non-Workers, 70.44 lakhs ( 50.81 per cent) are males and 68.19 lakhs (49.19 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 115.45 lakhs ( 83.28 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 23.19 lakhs ( 16.72 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 59.98 lakhs (51.95 per cent) are males and 55.47 lakhs (49.05 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 10.47 lakhs (45.15 per cent) are males and 12.72 lakhs ( 54.85 per cent) are females.



## PONDICHERRY- HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

The total population of the state is 9.744 lakhs. Out of this, 4.870 lakhs ( 49.98 per cent) are males and 4.874 lakhs ( 50.02 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 3.42 lakhs ( 35.17 percent) are Workers and 6.32 lakhs ( 64.83 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total workforce, 3.17 lakhs ( 92.62 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.25 lakhs ( 7.38 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

## Population aged 5-14 years

- The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 1.78 lakhs. Out of this, 0.91 lakhs ( 51.01 per cent) are males and 0.87 lakhs ( 48.99 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, aged 5 -14 years, 0.02 lakh ( 1.07 per cent) are Workers and 1.76 lakhs ( 98.93 per cent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force, 0.016 lakhs ( 81.04 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.004 lakhs ( 18.96 per cent) are Marginal Workers.
- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total work force of the State works out to be 0.56 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons aged 5-17 years is 2.33 lakhs. Out of this, 1.19 lakhs ( 51.02 per cent) are males and 1.14 lakhs ( 48.98 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 0.82 lakh ( 35.13 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 1.51 lakhs ( 64.87 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.074 lakh ( 3.15 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.014 lakh ( 0.60 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 2.24 lakhs ( 96.25 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 2.55 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 0.049 lakh ( 66.33 per cent) are males and 0.025 lakh ( 33.67 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Main Workers, 455 ( 6.19 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 6893 ( 93.81 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 308 (67.69 per cent) are males and 147 (32.31 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 4566 (66.24 per cent) are males and 2327 (33.76 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 826 (59.30 per cent) are males and 567 (40.70 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 184 (13.21 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 1209 ( 86.79 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>\quad$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 107 (58.15 per cent) are males and 77 ( 41.85 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 719 (59.47 per cent) are males and 490 ( 40.53 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 1.13 lakhs (50.47 per cent) are males and 1.11 lakhs (49.53 per cent) are females.
$>$ Of the total Non-Workers, 1.96 lakhs ( 87.37 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.28 lakh (12.63 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 1.01 lakhs (51.43 per cent) are males and 0.95 lakh ( 48.57 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.12 lakh ( 43.82 per cent) are males and 0.16 lakh ( 56.18 per cent) are females.




## ANDAMAN \& NICOBAR IS. - HIGHLIGHTS

## THE CENSUS 2001 REPORTS:

## General Population

- The total population of the state is 3.56 lakhs. Out of this, 1.93 lakhs ( 54.18 per cent) are males and 1.63 lakhs ( 45.82 per cent) are females.
> Out of the total population, 1.36 lakhs ( 38.26 percent) are Workers and 2.20 lakhs (61.74 percent) are Non-Workers.
$>$ Amongst the total work force 1.14 lakhs ( 83.38 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.22 lakh ( 16.62 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

Population aged 5-14 years
The total population of the persons, aged 5-14 years in the State is 0.73 lakh. Out of this, 0.37 lakh ( 51.14 per cent) are males and 0.36 lakh ( 48.86 per cent) are females.
> Out of the total population, aged 5 -14 years, 0.02 lakh ( 2.69 per cent) are Workers and 0.71 lakh ( 97.31 per cent ) are Non-Workers.
> Amongst the total workforce, 0.006 lakh ( 30.66 per cent) are Main Workers and 0.014 lakh ( 69.34 per cent) are Marginal Workers.

- The share of workers, aged 5-14 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 1.44 per cent.


## Population aged 5-17 years

- The total population of persons, aged 5-17 years is 0.95 lakh. Out of this, 0.49 lakh ( 51.60 per cent) are males and 0.46 lakh ( 48.40 per cent) are females.
$>$ Out of the total population, 0.66 lakh ( 69.30 per cent) belonged to Rural Areas and 0.29 lakh ( 30.70 per cent) to Urban Areas.
$>$ Of the total population, 0.02 lakh ( 2.11 per cent) are Main Workers, 0.03 lakh ( 3.11 per cent) Marginal Workers and the remaining 0.90 lakh ( 94.78 per cent)are Non-Workers.
- The share of workers aged 5-17 years in the total workforce of the State works out to be 3.64 per cent.
- Amongst the Main Workers, 1647 ( 81.78 per cent) are males and 367 (18.22 per cent) are females.
> Of the total Main Workers, 159 ( 7.9 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 188 ( 92.1 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 110 ( 69.19 per cent) are males and 49 ( 30.81 per cent) are females.
> Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 1537 (82.85 per cent) are males and 318 (17.15 per cent) are females.

Amongst the Marginal Workers, 1751 (59.52 per cent) are males and 1191 (40.49 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Marginal Workers, 1423 (48.37 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 1519 (51.63 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
$>$ Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 820 (57.63 per cent) are males and 603 ( 42.37 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 931 (61.29 per cent) are males and 588 (38.71 per cent) are females.

- Amongst Non-Workers, 0.46 lakh (50.68 per cent) are males and 0.44 lakh (49.32 per cent) are females.
$>\quad$ Of the total Non-Workers, 0.73 lakh ( 81.72 per cent) were attending educational institutions and 0.16 lakh (18.28 per cent) were not attending any educational institution.
> Amongst those who were attending educational institutions, 0.38 lakh ( 51.55 per cent) are males and 0.35 lakh ( 48.45 per cent) are females.
$>$ Similarly, amongst those who were not attending any educational institution, 0.077 lakh ( 46.75 per cent) are males and 0.087 lakh ( 53.25 per cent) are females.




## APPRNDICRS

Appendix 1 : Table 1.1 to 1.9
Appendix 2 : Table 1:10
Appendix 3 : ILO Core Conventions on Child Labour
Appendix 4 : A Note on SIMPOC



|  |  | Total Worker |  |  | Main worker |  |  | Marginal worker |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | India/State/Ut | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
|  | India | 40234724 | 25014476 | 12720048 | 31304983 | 240147813 | 7285170 | 8922974 | 3486693 | 54363078 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | Jammu\&Kashmir | 3753815 | 2679941 | 1073874 | 2608668 | 226958 | 381710 | 1145147 | 452983 | 692164 |
| C2 | HimachalPradesh | 2992461 | 1686658 | 1305803 | 1963882 | 1333361 | 130621 | 1028579 | 353297 | 675282 |
| CB | Punáb | 9127474 | 6960213 | 2167261 | 7835732 | 6426028 | 1409704 | 1291742 | 534185 | 75/567 |
| 9 | Chandigam | 34042 | 284419 | 56003 | 328989 | 277050 | 51939 | 11433 | 7399 | 4064 |
| (5) | Uttaranchal | 3134036 | 1996177 | 1137859 | 2323347 | $1 \ldots 9242$ | 68305 | 81169 | 35693 | 454754 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Haryana | 8377466 | 5715526 | 2661940 | 6241324 | 4933004 | 1308320 | 2136142 | 782522 | 1353620 |
| \% | Dehi | 4545234 | 3960101 | 58513 | 4317516 | 3794345 | 523171 | 227718 | $160 / 56$ | 61962 |
| CB | Rajasthan | 23766655 | 14695802 | 9070853 | 17438888 | 12841318 | 4595570 | 6329767 | 1854484 | 4475283 |
| (9) | UttarPradesh | 53983824 | 40981558 | 13002266 | 30337649 | 34338260 | 4999389 | 14646175 | 6643298 | 8008877 |
| 1 | Bhar | 27974606 | 20483003 | 7491603 | 21052875 | 17511018 | 354187 | 6921731 | 2971985 | 3949746 |
| 11 | Skkim | 263043 | 16876 | 97327 | 212904 | 146541 | 663 | 50139 | 19175 | 30964 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 482908 | 2983612 | 189290 | 415007 | 267384 | 14763 | 67895 | 2628 | 41687 |
| B | Nagaland | 847796 | 489898 | 358828 | 703977 | 424811 | 27966 | 143819 | 64157 | 79662 |
| 14 | Manipur | 945213 | 527216 | 417997 | 669064 | 430227 | 22913 | 285849 | 96989 | 188800 |
| b | Mzoram | 467159 | 26308 | 204151 | 302450 | 225428 | 137022 | 104709 | 3/580 | 67129 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Tripura | 1159561 | 831346 | 328215 | $912 \times 2$ | 742054 | 1701038 | 247269 | 89292 | 157977 |
| 17 | Meghalaya | 970146 | 568491 | 4016 | 757011 | 485694 | 271317 | 213135 | 82797 | 130338 |
| 18 | Assam | 9538691 | 6870960 | 2667631 | 7114097 | 5849032 | 1265066 | 2424494 | 1021928 | 1402566 |
| 19 | WestBengal | 29481690 | 22388044 | 7093646 | 23023583 | 19494971 | 3528612 | 6458107 | 2898073 | 3565034 |
| 2 | Jharkhand | 10109030 | 6659856 | 3449174 | 6446782 | 5134067 | 1312715 | 366248 | 1525789 | 2136459 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Orissa | 14276488 | 9802006 | 4474482 | 9589269 | 8004740 | 1584529 | 4687219 | 1797266 | 2889953 |
| 2 | Chhattisgarh | 9679871 | 5531859 | 4148012 | 7054595 | 4742935 | 231160 | 2625276 | 788924 | 1836352 |
| 3 | MachyaPradesh | 25793519 | 16194368 | 9599151 | $191025 / 2$ | 14056279 | 5046293 | 6690947 | 2138089 | 4552858 |
| 2 | Gujarat | 21255521 | 14477286 | $67 / 8235$ | 17025074 | 13480566 | 3544508 | 4230447 | 996720 | 3233727 |
| 3 | Daman\&Diu | 7291 | 0069 | 1220 | 6752 | 58874 | 8648 | 5269 | 168 | 374 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Dadra\&NagarHaveli | 114122 | 7533 | 38287 | 96184 | 71156 | 25028 | 17938 | 4679 | 13259 |
| 2 | Maharashtra | 41173351 | 26852095 | 14321256 | 34748053 | 24416295 | 10331758 | 6425298 | 2435800 | 3989498 |
| 8 | AnchraPradesh | 34893859 | 21662192 | 13231667 | 29040873 | 19455492 | 9585381 | 5852986 | 2206700 | 3646286 |
| 2 | Kamataka | 23534791 | 15235355 | 8299436 | 19364759 | 13896845 | 5467914 | 4170032 | 1338510 | 2831522 |
| 3 | Ga | 52885 | 3/5218 | 14763 | 425305 | 326903 | 98312 | 9/550 | 48225 | 49325 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 15354 | 13204 | 2150 | 11710 | 10888 | 1422 | 3644 | 2916 | 78 |
| 32 | Kerala | 110883887 | 7765645 | 2518242 | 8236973 | 6460693 | 177628 | 2046914 | 1304952 | 74196 |
| 3 | Tamil Nadu | 27878282 | 18100397 | 9777885 | $23 / 57 / 83$ | 1600310 | 7454473 | 4120499 | 1797087 | 2323412 |
| 34 | Pondioheny | 342665 | 258670 | 8985 | 317367 | 245206 | 72162 | 25288 | 13465 | 11823 |
| 3 | Andaman\&Nicobarls. | 136254 | 109162 | 27092 | 113607 | 97349 | 1625 | 22647 | 11813 | 10834 |
| Source: | Census2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 1.3.2: Distribution of Workers (5-14 Years) by Sex.

|  |  | TotalWorker |  |  | Main worker |  |  | Marginal worker |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State <br> Code | India/State/Ut | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inda | $126663 / 7$ | 6804336 | 5862041 | 5778991 | 3596904 | 2182087 | 6887386 | 3207432 | 3679954 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | Jammu\&Kashmir | 175630 | 89899 | $85 / 31$ | 54281 | 33870 | 20411 | 121349 | 56029 | 6530 |
| 12 | Himachal Pradesh | 107774 | 52611 | 55163 | 13691 | 7270 | 6421 | 94083 | 45341 | 48742 |
| CB | Punjo | $17 / 268$ | 11631 | 6093 | 110638 | 80634 | 3004 | 6663 | 36697 | 30033 |
| 94 | Chandigar | 3779 | 2676 | 1103 | 305 | 2219 | 838 | 72 | 457 | 265 |
| Б | Utarakhand | 70183 | 35172 | 35011 | 2329 | 1422 | 8870 | 46891 | $20 / 50$ | 26141 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Haryana | 253491 | 134829 | 118662 | 72738 | 49859 | 23479 | 180153 | 856/0 | 95183 |
| Q | Dehi | 41899 | 32945 | 8954 | 33486 | 27306 | 6180 | 8413 | 5639 | 2774 |
| 6 | Rajasthan | 126570 | 560226 | 708344 | 390020 | 196068 | 194062 | 87250 | 364258 | 508292 |
| 0 | UttarPradesh | 1927997 | 1195562 | 732445 | 801724 | 605111 | 196613 | 1126273 | 590441 | 535832 |
| 10 | Bhar | 1117500 | 710843 | 40666 | 539760 | 405049 | 134711 | 577740 | 305194 | 271946 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Sikkim | 16457 | 8248 | 8209 | 6433 | 332 | 3120 | 10014 | 4985 | 5089 |
| 2 | Arunachal Pradesh | 18482 | 8139 | 10343 | 8347 | $3 \ldots$ | 4747 | 10135 | 4539 | 5606 |
| 13 | Nagaland | 45874 | 23214 | 22600 | 21527 | 11053 | 10474 | 24347 | 12161 | 12186 |
| 14 | Manipur | 28836 | 14249 | 14587 | 10394 | 5007 | 4787 | 18442 | 8642 | 9800 |
| 15 | Mizoram | 26265 | 12862 | 13403 | 5176 | 210 | 2474 | 21089 | 10160 | 10929 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Tripura | 21756 | 11381 | 103/5 | 9143 | 536 | 3817 | 12613 | 006 | 6668 |
| 17 | Meghalaya | 53940 | $28 / 06$ | 25334 | 25483 | $14 / 03$ | 10780 | 28457 | 14003 | 14454 |
| 18 | Assam | 351416 | 214262 | 137154 | 136677 | 96503 | 40174 | 215739 | $118 / 59$ | 96980 |
| 19 | WestBengal | $85 / 087$ | 497427 | 35966 | 384965 | 251778 | 133177 | 472132 | 245649 | 226483 |
| 2 | Jharkhand | 407200 | 208486 | 198714 | 132583 | 83698 | 48885 | 274617 | 124788 | 149829 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Orissa | 3/1594 | 183270 | 194324 | 109760 | 69401 | 40359 | 267834 | 113869 | 153965 |
| 2 | Chhattisgarh | 364572 | 166139 | 198433 | 130906 | 71483 | 59422 | 233667 | 94656 | 139011 |
| 3 | MadhyaPradesh | 1066259 | 533917 | 531342 | 388265 | 234631 | 15334 | 676994 | 298286 | 377708 |
| 24 | Gujarat | 485530 | 238822 | 246708 | 21662 | 139158 | 77364 | 269008 | 99664 | 169344 |
| 5 | Daman\&Diu | 729 | 456 | 213 | 57 | 3 | 177 | 172 | 76 | G |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Dadra\&NagarHaveli | 4274 | 1715 | 2559 | 1980 | 903 | 1077 | 2294 | 812 | 1482 |
| 2 | Maharashtra | 764075 | 398646 | 365429 | 392186 | 226483 | 165/03 | 371889 | 172163 | 199726 |
| $\because 8$ | AndhraPradesh | 136339 | 63/883 | 725456 | 943476 | $4 / 5045$ | 468431 | 419863 | 162838 | $25 / 025$ |
| 29 | Kamataka | 822615 | 439409 | 383206 | 487345 | 296582 | 191763 | 336270 | 143827 | 191443 |
| 3 | Goa | 4138 | 2164 | 1974 | 2419 | 1315 | 1104 | 1719 | 849 | 810 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 2 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 2 | $\overline{5}$ | 13 | 2 |
| 32 | Kerda | 26156 | 16426 | 9730 | 16666 | 10792 | 5874 | 9490 | 5634 | 3856 |
| 3 | Tamil Nadu | 418801 | 225033 | 193/68 | 304339 | 171881 | 132458 | 114462 | 53152 | 61310 |
| 34 | Pondichery | 1904 | 1193 | 711 | 1543 | 1001 | 542 | 31 | 19 | 169 |
| 5 | Andaman\&Nioobarls. | 196 | 1182 | 778 | 61 | 438 | 163 | 1359 | 74 | 64 |
| Source: | ensus2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |






Table 1.5: Percentage of Workers in the respective population total

| State Code | India/State/Ut | Percentage of Workers in the respective population total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | all ages | 5-17 years | 5-14 years |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | India | 39.1 | 9.08 | 5.00 |
| 01 | Jammu \& Kashmir | 37.01 | 9.96 | 6.62 |
| 02 | Himachal Pradesh | 49.24 | 12.34 | 8.14 |
| 03 | Punjab | 37.47 | 6.84 | 3.23 |
| 04 | Chandigarh | 37.8 | 4.85 | 2.08 |
| 05 | Uttarakhand | 36.92 | 6.39 | 3.24 |
| 06 | Haryana | 39.62 | 9.04 | 4.78 |
| 07 | Delhi | 32.82 | 3.6 | 1.35 |
| 08 | Rajasthan | 42.06 | 13.56 | 8.25 |
| 09 | Uttar Pradesh | 32.48 | 7.05 | 4.08 |
| 10 | Bihar | 33.7 | 7.99 | 4.68 |
| 11 | Sikkim | 48.64 | 17.7 | 12.04 |
| 12 | Arunachal Pradesh | 43.98 | 9.78 | 6.06 |
| 13 | Nagaland | 42.6 | 11.97 | 8.48 |
| 14 | Manipur | 43.62 | 8.85 | 5.75 |
| 15 | Mizoram | 52.57 | 19.59 | 12.34 |
| 16 | Tripura | 36.25 | 5.61 | 2.79 |
| 17 | Meghalaya | 41.84 | 13.13 | 8.22 |
| 18 | Assam | 35.78 | 8.57 | 5.07 |
| 19 | West Bengal | 36.77 | 8.56 | 4.5 |
| 20 | Jharkhand | 37.52 | 9.2 | 5.47 |
| 21 | Orissa | 38.79 | 8.43 | 4.37 |
| 22 | Chhattisgarh | 46.46 | 12.68 | 6.96 |
| 23 | Madhya Pradesh | 42.74 | 11.57 | 6.71 |
| 24 | Gujarat | 41.95 | 9.75 | 4.28 |
| 25 | Daman \& Diu | 46.01 | 8.83 | 2.58 |
| 26 | Dadra \& Nagar Haveli | 51.76 | 16.17 | 8.84 |
| 27 | Maharashtra | 42.5 | 7.56 | 3.54 |
| 28 | Andhra Pradesh | 45.79 | 13.29 | 7.7 |
| 29 | Karnataka | 44.53 | 12.19 | 6.91 |
| 30 | Goa | 38.8 | 4.63 | 1.82 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 25.32 | 0.64 | 0.19 |
| 32 | Kerala | 32.3 | 1.88 | 0.47 |
| 33 | Tamil Nadu | 44.67 | 8.46 | 3.61 |
| 34 | Pondicherry | 35.17 | 3.75 | 1.07 |
| 35 | Andaman \& Nicobar Is. | 38.26 | 5.23 | 2.69 |

Table 1.6 : Distribution of Workers (aged 5-14 years) by their work status under 2001 census vis-à-vis 1991 and percentage change there of

| State Code | India/State/Ut | 1991 |  |  | 2001 |  |  | Percentage Change in 2001 vis-à-vis 1991 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Main Workers | Marginal Workers | Total Workers |  | Marginal Workers | Total |  | Marginal Workers | Total Workers |
|  | India | 9082141 | 2203208 | 11285349 | 5778991 | 6887386 | 12666377 | 36.37 | 21261 | 1224 |
| 0 | Jammu\&Kashmir | 54281 | 121349 | 175630 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C2 | Himachal Pradesh | 30771 | 2566 | 56438 | 13091 | 94083 | 10777 | 55.51 | 266.55 | 90.96 |
| C | Puniab | 132414 | 10454 | 142868 | 110638 | 6663 | 177268 | -16.45 | 537.36 | 24.08 |
| 9 | Chandigah | 189 | 31 | 1870 | 3067 | 72 | 3779 | 6623 | 229.03 | 10209 |
| C | Uttarakhand |  |  |  | 23292 | 4689 | 70183 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Haryana | 89030 | 2068 | 109691 | 72738 | 180753 | 253491 | -18.3 | 774.85 | 131.1 |
| \% | Dehi | 26670 | 681 | 27351 | 33486 | 8413 | 41899 | 25.56 | 1135.39 | 53.19 |
| (8) | Rajasthan | 490522 | 283677 | 774199 | 390120 | 872560 | 1262570 | -20.49 | 207.59 | 63.08 |
| Q | UttarPradesh | 1145087 | 264999 | 1410086 | 801724 | 1126273 | 1927997 | -29.99 | 325.01 | 36.73 |
| 10 | Bhar | 795444 | 146801 | 942245 | 539760 | 57740 | 1117500 | -3214 | 293.55 | 18.6 |
| 11 | Silkkim | 5254 | 34 | 5598 | 6443 | 10014 | 1645 | 226 | 2811.05 | 193.98 |
| 2 | ArunachalPradesh | 11632 | 76 | 12395 | 837 | 10135 | 18482 | -2824 | 1228.31 | 49.11 |
| 13 | Nagaland | 16106 | 30 | 16476 | 21527 | 2434 | 45874 | 33.66 | 648027 | 178.43 |
| 14 | Manipur | 13478 | 3015 | 16493 | 10394 | 1842 | 28836 | -2288 | 511.67 | 74.84 |
| 15 | Mzoram | 691 | 10020 | 16411 | 5176 | 21089 | 26265 | -19.01 | 110.47 | 60.05 |
| 16 | Tripura | 13506 | 2972 | 16478 | 9143 | 12613 | 21756 | 323 | 324.39 | 3203 |
| 17 | Meghalaya | 30730 | 3903 | 343 | 25483 | 2845 | 53940 | -17.07 | 62.11 | 55.75 |
| 18 | Assam | 259953 | 67645 | 327598 | 135677 | 215/39 | 351416 | -47.81 | 218.93 | 727 |
| 19 | WestBengal | 598387 | 118304 | 71169 | 384965 | 472132 | 85/087 | -35.13 | 299.08 | 20.43 |
| 2 | Jharkhand | 135583 | 27467 | 407200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Orissa | 325250 | 127144 | 452394 | 109760 | 267834 | 3/1594 | 6625 | 110.65 | -16.53 |
| 2 | Chhattisgarh | 130905 | 233667 | 364572 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | MadhyaPradesh | 997940 | 35463 | 1352563 | 388265 | 676994 | 1065259 | 61.09 | 90.91 | -2124 |
| 24 | Gujarat | 373027 | 150558 | 523585 | 21662 | 269008 | 485630 | 41.96 | 78.67 | -727 |
| $\overline{5}$ | Daman\&Diu | 741 | 20 | 941 | 57 | 172 | 72 | -24.83 | -14 | -22.53 |
| \% | Dadra\&NagarHaveli | 267 | 1739 | 4416 | 1980 | 204 | 4274 | -26.04 | 31.91 | -322 |
| 2 | Maharashtra | 805847 | 26251 | 1068418 | 392186 | 371889 | 764075 | -51.33 | 41.63 | -28.49 |
| 8 | AndhraPradesh | 1537293 | 124647 | 1661940 | 943476 | 419863 | 1363339 | -38.63 | 236.84 | -17.97 |
| 2 | Kamataka | 818159 | 158088 | 97624 | 487345 | 33270 | 82615 | -40.43 | 11208 | -15.74 |
| 3 | Gaa | 466 | 0 | 4666 | 2419 | 1719 | 4138 | -48.05 | -11.13 |  |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 7 | 17 | 3 | 12 | 15 | 2 | -29.41 | -11.76 | -20.59 |
| 3 | Kerala | 28590 | 620 | 3480 | 16066 | 9490 | 26156 | -41.71 | 5282 | -24.84 |
| 3 | Tamil Nadu | 522407 | 56482 | 588889 | 304339 | 114462 | 418801 | -41.74 | 10265 | -27.65 |
| 34 | Pondichery | 2565 | 115 | 2680 | 1543 | 36 | 1904 | 39.84 | 213.91 | -28.96 |
| 5 | Andaman\&Nicobarls. | 758 | 507 | 1285 | 601 | 1359 | 1980 | -20.71 | 168.05 | 54.94 |

Table 1.7: Number of Workers (aged 5-14 years) since 1971 and Index on base 1971 there of

| State Code | India/State/Ut | Total number of workers |  |  |  | Index of workers on base 1971=100 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 2001 | 1981 | 1991 | 2001 |
|  | Inda | 1075985 | 13640870 | 11285349 | 1286637 | 126.84 | 104.94 | 117.78 |
| 0 | Jammu\&Kashmir | 70084 | 258437 |  | 17550 | 367.18 | NA | 249.53 |
| Q | Himachal Pradesh | 71384 | 9962 | 56438 | 10774 | 139.56 | 79.06 | 150.98 |
| ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Pring | 23274 | 21693 | 142888 | 17728 | 932 | 61.38 | 76.15 |
| 9 | Chandigah | 108 | 1986 | 180 | 379 | 18287 | 17219 | 347.97 |
| (5) | Uttarakhand |  |  |  | 70183 | NA | N. | N. |
| ${ }_{6}$ | Hayana | 138826 | 194189 | 10889 | 25349 | 140.89 | 79.59 | 183.92 |
| ${ }_{\square}$ | Dehi | 17120 | 25617 | 27351 | 41899 | 15022 | 159.76 | 244.74 |
| © | Rajasthan | 587399 | 819805 | 774199 | 126250 | 139.53 | 131.8 | 214.95 |
| Q | UttarPradesh | 1326726 | 1433475 | 1410086 | 1927997 | 108.14 | 10628 | 145.32 |
| 0 | Bhar | 1059359 | 1101764 | 942245 | 1117500 | 104.00 | 88.94 | 105.49 |
| 11 | Sikkim | 15661 | 866 | 5508 | 1645 | 54.66 | 35.74 | 105.08 |
| 2 | Aunachal Pradesh | 17925 | 1796 | 1235 | 184 | 100.14 | 69.15 | 103.11 |
| B | Nagaland | 13726 | 16235 | 1646 | 45884 | 11828 | 120.03 | 33421 |
| 14 | Manipur | 1630 | 20217 | 16498 | 2896 | 123.42 | 100.69 | 176.0 |
| 5 | Mizoram |  | 6314 | 16411 | 2263 | NA | NA | NA |
| 16 | Tripura | 17490 | 24204 | 16478 | 21756 | 13839 | 9421 | 124.39 |
| 7 | Meghalaya | 3040 | 41916 | 3463 | 53940 | 147.56 | 113.7 | 1772 |
| 18 | Assam | 20939 |  | 327598 | 361416 | NA | 13687 | 146.82 |
| 9 | WestBengal | 511443 | 06223 | 71169 | $85 / 087$ | 118.34 | 139.15 | 167.58 |
| 2 | Jharkhand |  |  |  | 407200 | NA | NA | NA |
| 2 | Oissa | 49247 | 702208 | 452394 | 37594 | 1426 | 91.86 | 76.67 |
| 2 | Chhatisgarh |  |  |  | 364572 | NA | NA | NA |
| 2 | MadhyaPradesh | 1112319 | 1608597 | 1352563 | 1065259 | 15271 | 121.6 | 95.77 |
| 2 | Gujarat | 518061 | 616013 | 523585 | 485630 | 119.08 | 101.07 | 93.72 |
| 5 | Daman\&Diu | 7309 | 9378 | 941 | 72 | 126.88 | 1273 | 9.86 |
| 2 | Dadra\&NagarHaveli | 3102 | 3015 | 416 | 4274 | 116.54 | 14236 | 137.78 |
| 2 | Maharashtra | 98837 | 156/56 | 1088418 | 764075 | 157.61 | 108.1 | 7731 |
| ${ }^{8}$ | AndhraPradesh | 1627492 | 1951312 | 1661940 | 130339 | 119.9 | 10212 | 83.7 |
| $\underline{2}$ | Kamalaka | 208719 | 1131530 | 97627 | 822615 | 139.92 | 120.72 | 101.72 |
| 3 | Ga | 3088 | 78 | 466 | 4138 | 1823 | 11823 | 105.08 |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 9 | 56 | 34 | 7 | 57.73 | 35.05 | 27.84 |
| 3 | Keral | 11189 | 92854 | 3480 | 26156 | 83.05 | 31.13 | 234 |
| 3 | Tamil Nadu | 71306 | 97065 | 58889 | 41890 | 136.7 | 81.16 | 58.71 |
| 34 | Pondichery | 373 | 3006 | 280 | 1904 | 96.81 | 71.95 | 51.11 |
| 5 | Andaman\&Nicobarls. | 512 | 1309 | 1206 | 1980 | 2888 | 221.15 | 34266 |


|  | Table 1.8.1: Distribution of Population (aged 5-14 years) by status of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| States | Attending educational institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main workers |  |  | Marginal workers |  |  | Non-workers |  |
|  | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India | 813237 | 533040 | 280197 | 2526396 | 1452662 | 1073734 | 162697940 | 89134769 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 10763 | 6959 | 3804 | 51661 | 30749 | 20912 | 1570783 | 869805 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4536 | 2529 | 2007 | 85304 | 42607 | 42697 | 1035762 | 542341 |
| Punjab | 24123 | 15457 | 8666 | 26531 | 15153 | 11378 | 4080322 | 2240631 |
| Chandigarh | 586 | 346 | 240 | 430 | 262 | 168 | 146490 | 80270 |
| Uttarakhand | 5420 | 3407 | 2013 | 31995 | 15060 | 16935 | 1621548 | 864482 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haryana | 11300 | 7165 | 4135 | 109059 | 60310 | 48749 | 3738403 | 2088264 |
| Delhi | 4117 | 2874 | 1243 | 2901 | 1642 | 1259 | 2432695 | 1307034 |
| Rajasthan | 53157 | 30852 | 22305 | 407718 | 247664 | 160054 | 9536546 | 5650462 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 184453 | 133599 | 50854 | 461996 | 286158 | 175838 | 26643066 | 15204840 |
| Bihar | 66310 | 52077 | 14233 | 122518 | 82397 | 40121 | 10024210 | 5963751 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sikkim | 2371 | 1234 | 1137 | 8189 | 4107 | 4082 | 95521 | 48720 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 985 | 596 | 389 | 3983 | 2049 | 1934 | 166685 | 90376 |
| Nagaland | 3583 | 1941 | 1642 | 17368 | 8870 | 8498 | 345760 | 182502 |
| Manipur | 3885 | 2146 | 1739 | 12607 | 6220 | 6387 | 364054 | 189464 |
| Mizoram | 1327 | 709 | 618 | 17598 | 8705 | 8893 | 143518 | 73890 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tripura | 1829 | 1098 | 731 | 4072 | 2217 | 1855 | 548973 | 287008 |
| Meghalaya | 5264 | 2842 | 2422 | 12528 | 5995 | 6533 | 347020 | 172151 |
| Assam | 26498 | 17093 | 9405 | 94591 | 50827 | 43764 | 3997675 | 2092548 |
| West Bengal | 47772 | 29840 | 17932 | 159719 | 84941 | 74778 | 12209356 | 6376200 |
| Jharkhand | 14516 | 10333 | 4183 | 71687 | 42366 | 29321 | 3856093 | 2197132 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orissa | 14377 | 9649 | 4728 | 47766 | 26507 | 21259 | 5489411 | 2972037 |
| Chhattisgarh | 11785 | 7199 | 4586 | 84739 | 46257 | 38482 | 3444305 | 1849349 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 43918 | 29322 | 14596 | 238666 | 142584 | 96082 | 9992510 | 5566556 |
| Gujarat | 20786 | 14429 | 6357 | 57912 | 31500 | 26412 | 7843872 | 4377523 |
| Daman \& Diu | 40 | 32 | 8 | 60 | 35 | 25 | 22658 | 11970 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dadra \& Nagar Haveli | 87 | 55 | 32 | 468 | 279 | 189 | 29671 | 16918 |
| Maharashtra | 57472 | 34592 | 22880 | 189525 | 98371 | 91154 | 16825102 | 8887755 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 83663 | 49241 | 34422 | 64784 | 33571 | 31213 | 12929840 | 6902264 |
| Karnataka | 36201 | 22756 | 13445 | 90519 | 49524 | 40995 | 8239224 | 4327292 |
| Goa | 278 | 165 | 113 | 719 | 375 | 344 | 192100 | 98944 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lakshadweep | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 12699 | 6627 |
| Kerala | 4864 | 2981 | 1883 | 4282 | 2465 | 1817 | 4927465 | 2506537 |
| Tamil Nadu | 66598 | 39278 | 27320 | 43509 | 22332 | 21177 | 9626920 | 4977645 |
| Pondicherry | 272 | 182 | 90 | 119 | 64 | 55 | 159133 | 81392 |
| Andaman \& Nicobar Is. | 99 | 61 | 38 | 866 | 494 | 372 | 58550 | 30089 |


| attending educational institution, work status and sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not attending educational institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main workers |  |  | Marginal workers |  |  | Non-workers |  |  |
| Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73563171 | 4965754 | 3063864 | 1901890 | 4360990 | 1754770 | 2606220 | 77799331 | 36428605 | 41370726 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700978 | 43518 | 26911 | 16607 | 69688 | 25280 | 44408 | 907009 | 407613 | 499396 |
| 493421 | 9155 | 4741 | 4414 | 8779 | 2734 | 6045 | 180667 | 89363 | 91304 |
| 1839691 | 86515 | 65177 | 21338 | 40099 | 20544 | 19555 | 1231548 | 624901 | 606647 |
| 66220 | 2471 | 1873 | 598 | 292 | 195 | 97 | 31694 | 15897 | 15797 |
| 757066 | 17872 | 11015 | 6857 | 14896 | 5690 | 9206 | 473160 | 224059 | 249101 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1650139 | 61438 | 42094 | 19344 | 71694 | 25260 | 46434 | 1314347 | 642990 | 671357 |
| 1125661 | 29369 | 24432 | 4937 | 5512 | 3997 | 1515 | 640484 | 325740 | 314744 |
| 3886084 | 336863 | 165116 | 171747 | 464832 | 116594 | 348238 | 4510895 | 1879237 | 2631658 |
| 11438226 | 617271 | 471512 | 145759 | 664277 | 304283 | 359994 | 18630597 | 8730153 | 9900444 |
| 4060459 | 473450 | 352972 | 120478 | 455222 | 223397 | 231825 | 12726369 | 6000870 | 6725499 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46801 | 4072 | 2089 | 1983 | 1825 | 818 | 1007 | 24660 | 12203 | 12457 |
| 76309 | 7362 | 3004 | 4358 | 6152 | 2490 | 3662 | 119815 | 57492 | 62323 |
| 163258 | 17944 | 9112 | 8832 | 6979 | 3291 | 3688 | 149115 | 75585 | 73530 |
| 174590 | 6509 | 3461 | 3048 | 5835 | 2422 | 3413 | 108535 | 52291 | 56244 |
| 69628 | 3849 | 1993 | 1856 | 3491 | 1455 | 2036 | 43141 | 21691 | 21450 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 261965 | 7314 | 4228 | 3086 | 8541 | 3838 | 4703 | 210363 | 100668 | 109695 |
| 174869 | 20219 | 11861 | 8358 | 15929 | 8008 | 7921 | 255351 | 131497 | 123854 |
| 1905127 | 109179 | 78410 | 30769 | 121148 | 67932 | 53216 | 2587253 | 1249392 | 1337861 |
| 5833156 | 337183 | 221938 | 115245 | 312413 | 160708 | 151705 | 5962701 | 2892250 | 3070451 |
| 1658961 | 118067 | 73365 | 44702 | 202930 | 82422 | 120508 | 3175756 | 1447955 | 1727801 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2517374 | 95383 | 59752 | 35631 | 220068 | 87362 | 132706 | 2767210 | 1256688 | 1510522 |
| 1594956 | 119120 | 64284 | 54836 | 148928 | 48399 | 100529 | 1430823 | 648457 | 782366 |
| 4425954 | 344347 | 205309 | 139038 | 438328 | 156702 | 281626 | 4825911 | 2221751 | 2604160 |
| 3466349 | 195736 | 124729 | 71007 | 211096 | 68164 | 142932 | 3026096 | 1408355 | 1617741 |
| 10688 | 517 | 348 | 169 | 112 | 41 | 71 | 4850 | 2291 | 2559 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12753 | 1893 | 848 | 1045 | 1826 | 533 | 1293 | 14392 | 6206 | 8186 |
| 7937347 | 334714 | 191891 | 142823 | 182364 | 73792 | 108572 | 3978355 | 1962049 | 2016306 |
| 6027576 | 859813 | 425804 | 434009 | 355079 | 129267 | 225812 | 3420585 | 1538726 | 1881859 |
| 3911932 | 451144 | 272826 | 178318 | 244751 | 94303 | 150448 | 2841168 | 1316009 | 1525159 |
| 93156 | 2141 | 1150 | 991 | 1000 | 474 | 526 | 31165 | 15192 | 15973 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6072 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1540 | 748 | 792 |
| 2420928 | 11802 | 7811 | 3991 | 5208 | 3169 | 2039 | 577760 | 296558 | 281202 |
| 4649275 | 237741 | 132603 | 105138 | 70953 | 30820 | 40133 | 1566691 | 759519 | 807172 |
| 77741 | 1271 | 819 | 452 | 242 | 128 | 114 | 17032 | 8246 | 8786 |
| 28461 | 502 | 377 | 125 | 493 | 250 | 243 | 12293 | 5963 | 6330 |

Table 1.8.1 a: Percentage Distribution of Population (Aged 5-14 Years)

| States | Total Persons | Attending educational institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Main workers |  |  | Marginal workers |  |  | Persons |
|  |  | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India | 100 | 0.32 | 0.21 | 0.11 | 1 | 0.57 | 0.42 | 64.27 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 100 | 0.41 | 0.26 | 0.14 | 1.95 | 1.16 | 0.79 | 59.2 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 100 | 0.34 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 6.44 | 3.22 | 3.22 | 78.22 |
| Punjab | 100 | 0.44 | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.48 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 74.33 |
| Chandigarh | 100 | 0.32 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.24 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 80.51 |
| U ttarakhand | 100 | 0.25 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 1.48 | 0.7 | 0.78 | 74.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haryana | 100 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 2.06 | 1.14 | 0.92 | 70.45 |
| Delhi | 100 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 78.09 |
| Rajasthan | 100 | 0.35 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 2.66 | 1.62 | 1.05 | 62.29 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 100 | 0.39 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 0.98 | 0.61 | 0.37 | 56.45 |
| Bihar | 100 | 0.28 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.51 | 0.35 | 0.17 | 42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sikkim | 100 | 1.74 | 0.9 | 0.83 | 5.99 | 3.01 | 2.99 | 69.91 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 100 | 0.32 | 0.2 | 0.13 | 1.31 | 0.67 | 0.63 | 54.65 |
| Nagaland | 100 | 0.66 | 0.36 | 0.3 | 3.21 | 1.64 | 1.57 | 63.94 |
| M anipur | 100 | 0.77 | 0.43 | 0.35 | 2.51 | 1.24 | 1.27 | 72.6 |
| Mizoram | 100 | 0.62 | 0.33 | 0.29 | 8.26 | 4.09 | 4.18 | 67.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tripura | 100 | 0.23 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.52 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 70.28 |
| Meghalaya | 100 | 0.8 | 0.43 | 0.37 | 1.91 | 0.91 | 1 | 52.87 |
| Assam | 100 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 1.36 | 0.73 | 0.63 | 57.63 |
| West Bengal | 100 | 0.25 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.84 | 0.45 | 0.39 | 64.16 |
| Jharkhand | 100 | 0.2 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.96 | 0.57 | 0.39 | 51.84 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orissa | 100 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.55 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 63.58 |
| Chhattisgarh | 100 | 0.22 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 1.62 | 0.88 | 0.73 | 65.73 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 100 | 0.28 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 62.91 |
| Gujarat | 100 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.51 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 69.08 |
| Daman \& Diu | 100 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 80.24 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dadra \& Nagar Haveli | 100 | 0.18 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.97 | 0.58 | 0.39 | 61.38 |
| Maharashtra | 100 | 0.27 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.88 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 78.01 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 100 | 0.47 | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 72.99 |
| Karnataka | 100 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.76 | 0.42 | 0.34 | 69.22 |
| Goa | 100 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.32 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 84.48 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lakshadweep | 100 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 89.02 |
| Kerala | 100 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 89.08 |
| Tamil Nadu | 100 | 0.57 | 0.34 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 82.9 |
| Pondicherry | 100 | 0.15 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 89.37 |
| Andaman \& Nicobar Is | 100 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 1.19 | 0.68 | 0.51 | 80.42 |

By Status Of Attending Educational Institution, Work Status And Sex

|  |  | Not attending educational institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-w orkers |  | Main workers |  |  | Marginal workers |  |  | Non-workers |  |  |
| Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35.21 | 29.06 | 1.96 | 1.21 | 0.75 | 1.72 | 0.69 | 1.03 | 30.73 | 14.39 | 16.34 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32.78 | 26.42 | 1.64 | 1.01 | 0.63 | 2.63 | 0.95 | 1.67 | 34.18 | 15.36 | 18.82 |
| 40.96 | 37.26 | 0.69 | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.66 | 0.21 | 0.46 | 13.64 | 6.75 | 6.9 |
| 40.82 | 33.52 | 1.58 | 1.19 | 0.39 | 0.73 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 22.44 | 11.38 | 11.05 |
| 44.11 | 36.39 | 1.36 | 1.03 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 17.42 | 8.74 | 8.68 |
| 39.93 | 34.97 | 0.83 | 0.51 | 0.32 | 0.69 | 0.26 | 0.43 | 21.86 | 10.35 | 11.51 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39.35 | 31.1 | 1.16 | 0.79 | 0.36 | 1.35 | 0.48 | 0.88 | 24.77 | 12.12 | 12.65 |
| 41.96 | 36.14 | 0.94 | 0.78 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 20.56 | 10.46 | 10.1 |
| 36.91 | 25.38 | 2.2 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 3.04 | 0.76 | 2.27 | 29.46 | 12.27 | 17.19 |
| 32.21 | 24.23 | 1.31 | 1 | 0.31 | 1.41 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 39.47 | 18.5 | 20.97 |
| 24.99 | 17.01 | 1.98 | 1.48 | 0.5 | 1.91 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 53.32 | 25.14 | 28.18 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35.66 | 34.25 | 2.98 | 1.53 | 1.45 | 1.34 | 0.6 | 0.74 | 18.05 | 8.93 | 9.12 |
| 29.63 | 25.02 | 2.41 | 0.98 | 1.43 | 2.02 | 0.82 | 1.2 | 39.29 | 18.85 | 20.43 |
| 33.75 | 30.19 | 3.32 | 1.69 | 1.63 | 1.29 | 0.61 | 0.68 | 27.58 | 13.98 | 13.6 |
| 37.79 | 34.82 | 1.3 | 0.69 | 0.61 | 1.16 | 0.48 | 0.68 | 21.65 | 10.43 | 11.22 |
| 34.7 | 32.7 | 1.81 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 1.64 | 0.68 | 0.96 | 20.26 | 10.19 | 10.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36.74 | 33.54 | 0.94 | 0.54 | 0.4 | 1.09 | 0.49 | 0.6 | 26.93 | 12.89 | 14.04 |
| 26.23 | 26.64 | 3.08 | 1.81 | 1.27 | 2.43 | 1.22 | 1.21 | 38.91 | 20.04 | 18.87 |
| 30.17 | 27.47 | 1.57 | 1.13 | 0.44 | 1.75 | 0.98 | 0.77 | 37.3 | 18.01 | 19.29 |
| 33.51 | 30.65 | 1.77 | 1.17 | 0.61 | 1.64 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 31.33 | 15.2 | 16.14 |
| 29.54 | 22.3 | 1.59 | 0.99 | 0.6 | 2.73 | 1.11 | 1.62 | 42.69 | 19.46 | 23.23 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34.42 | 29.16 | 1.1 | 0.69 | 0.41 | 2.55 | 1.01 | 1.54 | 32.05 | 14.55 | 17.49 |
| 35.29 | 30.44 | 2.27 | 1.23 | 1.05 | 2.84 | 0.92 | 1.92 | 27.31 | 12.38 | 14.93 |
| 35.05 | 27.86 | 2.17 | 1.29 | 0.88 | 2.76 | 0.99 | 1.77 | 30.38 | 13.99 | 16.4 |
| 38.55 | 30.53 | 1.72 | 1.1 | 0.63 | 1.86 | 0.6 | 1.26 | 26.65 | 12.4 | 14.25 |
| 42.39 | 37.85 | 1.83 | 1.23 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 17.18 | 8.11 | 9.06 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | 26.38 | 3.92 | 1.75 | 2.16 | 3.78 | 1.1 | 2.67 | 29.77 | 12.84 | 16.94 |
| 41.21 | 36.8 | 1.55 | 0.89 | 0.66 | 0.85 | 0.34 | 0.5 | 18.45 | 9.1 | 9.35 |
| 38.97 | 34.03 | 4.85 | 2.4 | 2.45 | 2 | 0.73 | 1.27 | 19.31 | 8.69 | 10.62 |
| 36.35 | 32.87 | 3.79 | 2.29 | 1.5 | 2.06 | 0.79 | 1.26 | 23.87 | 11.06 | 12.81 |
| 43.51 | 40.97 | 0.94 | 0.51 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 13.7 | 6.68 | 7.02 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46.45 | 42.56 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0 | 10.79 | 5.24 | 5.55 |
| 45.31 | 43.77 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 10.45 | 5.36 | 5.08 |
| 42.86 | 40.04 | 2.05 | 1.14 | 0.91 | 0.61 | 0.27 | 0.35 | 13.49 | 6.54 | 6.95 |
| 45.71 | 43.66 | 0.71 | 0.46 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 9.56 | 4.63 | 4.93 |
| 41.33 | 39.09 | 0.69 | 0.52 | 0.17 | 0.68 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 16.89 | 8.19 | 8.69 |


| State | Table 1.8.2: Distribution of Population (Aged 5-17 Years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Attending educational institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main workers |  |  | Marginal workers |  |  | Non |  |
|  | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males |
| India | 1310522 | 911069 | 399453 | 3735259 | 2257066 | 1478193 | 191884608 | 106217802 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 16428 | 11161 | 5267 | 76045 | 46378 | 29667 | 1953597 | 1087952 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7511 | 4357 | 3154 | 136689 | 69410 | 67279 | 1285891 | 674692 |
| Punjab | 37346 | 25154 | 12192 | 44013 | 26156 | 17857 | 4966113 | 2719096 |
| Chandigarh | 913 | 585 | 328 | 622 | 392 | 230 | 184066 | 100757 |
| Uttarakhand | 9091 | 5942 | 3149 | 53479 | 26338 | 27141 | 1986789 | 1068688 |
| Haryana | 20122 | 13862 | 6260 | 185774 | 110523 | 75251 | 4520050 | 2550285 |
| Delhi | 7324 | 5396 | 1928 | 4885 | 2908 | 1977 | 2993067 | 1609428 |
| Rajasthan | 90836 | 54803 | 36033 | 557381 | 352097 | 205284 | 10921424 | 6598081 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 292042 | 227100 | 64942 | 686465 | 451997 | 234468 | 31137971 | 18010888 |
| Bihar | 108752 | 90082 | 18670 | 178324 | 126271 | 52053 | 11600540 | 6986871 |
| Sikkim | 3688 | 2001 | 1687 | 12136 | 6041 | 6095 | 114987 | 58310 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1661 | 1013 | 648 | 6523 | 3456 | 3067 | 205723 | 112112 |
| Nagaland | 5654 | 3151 | 2503 | 27010 | 13987 | 13023 | 442262 | 233630 |
| Manipur | 6371 | 3562 | 2809 | 21952 | 10888 | 11064 | 461790 | 240140 |
| Mizoram | 2295 | 1235 | 1060 | 26307 | 13106 | 13201 | 170741 | 87753 |
| Tripura | 2916 | 1855 | 1061 | 7396 | 4325 | 3071 | 677316 | 356040 |
| Meghalaya | 8609 | 4727 | 3882 | 19632 | 9609 | 10023 | 426301 | 210646 |
| Assam | 41030 | 27807 | 13223 | 146573 | 80402 | 66171 | 4759557 | 2493402 |
| West Bengal | 77653 | 52832 | 24821 | 231722 | 132524 | 99198 | 14285585 | 7519733 |
| Jharkhand | 23745 | 17892 | 5853 | 101115 | 63027 | 38088 | 4514826 | 2607265 |
| Orissa | 23001 | 16206 | 6795 | 71651 | 41378 | 30273 | 6345157 | 3453966 |
| Chhattisgarh | 19003 | 12252 | 6751 | 115163 | 66406 | 48757 | 3959160 | 2166252 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 73708 | 52723 | 20985 | 340456 | 218306 | 122150 | 11539030 | 6546990 |
| Gujarat | 36378 | 26818 | 9560 | 87486 | 49512 | 37974 | 9265870 | 5219482 |
| Daman \& Diu | 78 | 61 | 17 | 90 | 50 | 40 | 26786 | 14316 |
| Dadra \& Nagar Have | 136 | 93 | 43 | 574 | 349 | 225 | 33640 | 19428 |
| Maharashtra | 99838 | 64128 | 35710 | 300660 | 166789 | 133871 | 20308515 | 10869689 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 129006 | 79832 | 49174 | 89766 | 48577 | 41189 | 14832151 | 8033107 |
| Karnataka | 56006 | 37529 | 18477 | 130226 | 75253 | 54973 | 9686969 | 5152223 |
| Goa | 459 | 292 | 167 | 1273 | 699 | 574 | 241183 | 124859 |
| Lakshadweep | 4 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 15396 | 8151 |
| Kerala | 8278 | 5357 | 2921 | 8540 | 5262 | 3278 | 6208027 | 3147355 |
| Tamil Nadu | 100026 | 60841 | 39185 | 63710 | 33715 | 29995 | 11544697 | 5997557 |
| Pondicherry | 455 | 308 | 147 | 184 | 107 | 77 | 196022 | 100816 |
| Andaman \& Nicobar Is. | 159 | 110 | 49 | 1423 | 820 | 603 | 73409 | 37842 |

By Status Of Attending Educational Institution, Work Status And Sex

|  | Not attending educational institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| workers | Main workers |  |  | Marginal workers |  |  | Non-workers |  |  |
| Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85666806 | 13809657 | 9381114 | 4428543 | 9491603 | 4102963 | 5388640 | 92129730 | 41329638 | 50800092 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 865645 | 102545 | 69066 | 33479 | 139881 | 52243 | 87638 | 1072294 | 463324 | 608970 |
| 611199 | 35133 | 20118 | 15015 | 30429 | 9905 | 20524 | 204166 | 97914 | 106252 |
| 2247017 | 286636 | 229116 | 57520 | 110748 | 56552 | 54196 | 1552684 | 736426 | 816258 |
| 83309 | 8986 | 7660 | 1326 | 840 | 620 | 220 | 38695 | 18757 | 19938 |
| 918101 | 63384 | 40053 | 23331 | 48509 | 19673 | 28836 | 567975 | 255177 | 312798 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1969765 | 216842 | 163662 | 53180 | 180030 | 68989 | 111041 | 1544004 | 713822 | 830182 |
| 1383639 | 112418 | 99157 | 13261 | 17460 | 13545 | 3915 | 817009 | 399366 | 417643 |
| 4323343 | 959282 | 571475 | 387807 | 920436 | 261279 | 659157 | 5196689 | 2061610 | 3135079 |
| 13127083 | 1609110 | 1334187 | 274923 | 1421365 | 709615 | 711750 | 21728966 | 9757548 | 11971418 |
| 4613669 | 1122559 | 894340 | 228219 | 835074 | 432396 | 402678 | 14246127 | 6524947 | 7721180 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56677 | 10978 | 6184 | 4794 | 4037 | 1783 | 2254 | 28393 | 13754 | 14639 |
| 93611 | 17758 | 8178 | 9580 | 10428 | 4332 | 6096 | 129715 | 61965 | 67750 |
| 208632 | 37508 | 19557 | 17951 | 13102 | 6261 | 6841 | 169867 | 85856 | 84011 |
| 221650 | 15147 | 8050 | 7097 | 13203 | 5183 | 8020 | 122237 | 57776 | 64461 |
| 82988 | 16958 | 9376 | 7582 | 7616 | 3104 | 4512 | 47577 | 23481 | 24096 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 321276 | 23145 | 15690 | 7455 | 22009 | 10523 | 11486 | 256005 | 118419 | 137586 |
| 215655 | 48853 | 29547 | 19306 | 29152 | 14605 | 14547 | 276366 | 141058 | 135308 |
| 2266155 | 280000 | 215139 | 64861 | 260423 | 147460 | 112963 | 3006069 | 1416687 | 1589382 |
| 6765852 | 978151 | 723283 | 254868 | 726754 | 405273 | 321481 | 7234116 | 3358015 | 3876101 |
| 1907561 | 286792 | 194404 | 92388 | 410205 | 178210 | 231995 | 3595930 | 1603832 | 1992098 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2891191 | 289948 | 198397 | 91551 | 520140 | 220411 | 299729 | 3476972 | 1505135 | 1971837 |
| 1792908 | 349482 | 200684 | 148798 | 332311 | 113074 | 219237 | 1662319 | 728661 | 933658 |
| 4992040 | 941602 | 619125 | 322477 | 874489 | 327367 | 547122 | 5511486 | 2440107 | 3071379 |
| 4046388 | 740680 | 523551 | 217129 | 545027 | 187239 | 357788 | 3780768 | 1655538 | 2125230 |
| 12470 | 2665 | 2073 | 592 | 419 | 154 | 265 | 6804 | 2817 | 3987 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14212 | 5527 | 2881 | 2646 | 3321 | 1061 | 2260 | 15911 | 6811 | 9100 |
| 9438826 | 1151418 | 736679 | 414739 | 505074 | 219086 | 285988 | 4825637 | 2262790 | 2562847 |
| 6799044 | 1992173 | 1119744 | 872429 | 716691 | 286962 | 429729 | 4266096 | 1804076 | 2462020 |
| 4534746 | 1132763 | 739416 | 393347 | 502767 | 204284 | 298483 | 3440264 | 1488567 | 1951697 |
| 116324 | 8241 | 4812 | 3429 | 3795 | 1769 | 2026 | 42550 | 19490 | 23060 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7245 | 37 | 35 | 2 | 61 | 52 | 9 | 2480 | 1060 | 1420 |
| 3060672 | 79382 | 57091 | 22291 | 40158 | 28017 | 12141 | 900220 | 437831 | 462389 |
| 5547140 | 874806 | 512281 | 362525 | 242921 | 110286 | 132635 | 2318593 | 1046932 | 1271661 |
| 95206 | 6893 | 4566 | 2327 | 1209 | 719 | 490 | 28326 | 12413 | 15913 |
| 35567 | 1855 | 1537 | 318 | 1519 | 931 | 588 | 16420 | 7676 | 8744 |


| State | Table 1.8.2 a: Percentage Distribution of Population (Aged 5-17 Years) To |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Persons | Attending educational institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Main workers |  |  | Marginal workers |  |  | Persons |
|  |  | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India | 100 | 0.42 | 0.29 | 0.13 | 1.2 | 0.72 | 0.47 | 61.43 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 100 | 0.49 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 2.26 | 1.38 | 0.88 | 58.13 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 100 | 0.44 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 8.04 | 4.08 | 3.96 | 75.65 |
| Punjab | 100 | 0.53 | 0.36 | 0.17 | 0.63 | 0.37 | 0.26 | 70.97 |
| Chandigarh | 100 | 0.39 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.17 | 0.1 | 78.61 |
| Uttarakhand | 100 | 0.33 | 0.22 | 0.12 | 1.96 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 72.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haryana | 100 | 0.3 | 0.21 | 0.09 | 2.79 | 1.66 | 1.13 | 67.8 |
| Delhi | 100 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 75.74 |
| Rajasthan | 100 | 0.49 | 0.29 | 0.19 | 2.99 | 1.89 | 1.1 | 58.57 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 100 | 0.51 | 0.4 | 0.11 | 1.21 | 0.79 | 0.41 | 54.75 |
| Bihar | 100 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.07 | 0.63 | 0.45 | 0.19 | 41.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sikkim | 100 | 2.11 | 1.15 | 0.97 | 6.97 | 3.47 | 3.5 | 66 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 100 | 0.45 | 0.27 | 0.17 | 1.75 | 0.93 | 0.82 | 55.33 |
| Nagaland | 100 | 0.81 | 0.45 | 0.36 | 3.89 | 2.01 | 1.87 | 63.6 |
| Manipur | 100 | 0.99 | 0.56 | 0.44 | 3.43 | 1.7 | 1.73 | 72.08 |
| Mizoram | 100 | 0.85 | 0.44 | 0.39 | 9.68 | 4.83 | 4.86 | 62.89 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tripura | 100 | 0.29 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.75 | 0.44 | 0.31 | 68.5 |
| Meghalaya | 100 | 1.06 | 0.58 | 0.48 | 2.43 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 52.7 |
| Assam | 100 | 0.48 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 1.72 | 0.95 | 0.78 | 56.04 |
| West Bengal | 100 | 0.33 | 0.22 | 0.11 | 0.98 | 0.56 | 0.42 | 60.7 |
| Jharkhand | 100 | 0.27 | 0.2 | 0.07 | 1.13 | 0.71 | 0.43 | 50.54 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orissa | 100 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.67 | 0.39 | 0.28 | 59.16 |
| Chhattisgarh | 100 | 0.3 | 0.19 | 0.1 | 1.79 | 1.03 | 0.76 | 61.5 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 100 | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.11 | 1.77 | 1.13 | 0.63 | 59.84 |
| Gujarat | 100 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.61 | 0.34 | 0.26 | 64.1 |
| Daman \& Diu | 100 | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.24 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 72.71 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dadra \& Nagar Haveli | 100 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.97 | 0.59 | 0.38 | 56.91 |
| Maharashtra | 100 | 0.37 | 0.24 | 0.13 | 1.11 | 0.61 | 0.49 | 74.68 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 100 | 0.59 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 0.41 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 67.34 |
| Karnataka | 100 | 0.37 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.87 | 0.5 | 0.37 | 64.81 |
| Goa | 100 | 0.15 | 0.1 | 0.06 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 81.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lakshadweep | 100 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 85.57 |
| Kerala | 100 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 85.69 |
| Tamil Nadu | 100 | 0.66 | 0.4 | 0.26 | 0.42 | 0.22 | 0.2 | 76.23 |
| Pondicherry | 100 | 0.2 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 84.1 |
| Andaman \& Nicobar Is | 100 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 1.5 | 0.87 | 0.64 | 77.45 |

By Status Of Attending Educational Institution, Work Status And Sex

|  |  | Not attending educational institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-workers |  | Main workers |  |  | Marginal workers |  |  | Non-workers |  |  |
| Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | 27.43 | 4.42 | 3 | 1.42 | 3.04 | 1.31 | 1.73 | 29.49 | 13.23 | 16.26 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32.37 | 25.76 | 3.05 | 2.06 | 1 | 4.16 | 1.55 | 2.61 | 31.91 | 13.79 | 18.12 |
| 39.69 | 35.96 | 2.07 | 1.18 | 0.88 | 1.79 | 0.58 | 1.21 | 12.01 | 5.76 | 6.25 |
| 38.86 | 32.11 | 4.1 | 3.27 | 0.82 | 1.58 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 22.19 | 10.52 | 11.66 |
| 43.04 | 35.58 | 3.84 | 3.27 | 0.57 | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.09 | 16.53 | 8.01 | 8.52 |
| 39.16 | 33.64 | 2.32 | 1.47 | 0.85 | 1.78 | 0.72 | 1.06 | 20.81 | 9.35 | 11.46 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38.25 | 29.55 | 3.25 | 2.45 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 1.03 | 1.67 | 23.16 | 10.71 | 12.45 |
| 40.72 | 35.01 | 2.84 | 2.51 | 0.34 | 0.44 | 0.34 | 0.1 | 20.67 | 10.1 | 10.57 |
| 35.39 | 23.19 | 5.14 | 3.06 | 2.08 | 4.94 | 1.4 | 3.54 | 27.87 | 11.06 | 16.81 |
| 31.67 | 23.08 | 2.83 | 2.35 | 0.48 | 2.5 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 38.2 | 17.16 | 21.05 |
| 24.87 | 16.42 | 4 | 3.18 | 0.81 | 2.97 | 1.54 | 1.43 | 50.71 | 23.23 | 27.49 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.47 | 32.53 | 6.3 | 3.55 | 2.75 | 2.32 | 1.02 | 1.29 | 16.3 | 7.89 | 8.4 |
| 30.15 | 25.18 | 4.78 | 2.2 | 2.58 | 2.8 | 1.17 | 1.64 | 34.89 | 16.67 | 18.22 |
| 33.6 | 30 | 5.39 | 2.81 | 2.58 | 1.88 | 0.9 | 0.98 | 24.43 | 12.35 | 12.08 |
| 37.48 | 34.59 | 2.36 | 1.26 | 1.11 | 2.06 | 0.81 | 1.25 | 19.08 | 9.02 | 10.06 |
| 32.32 | 30.57 | 6.25 | 3.45 | 2.79 | 2.81 | 1.14 | 1.66 | 17.52 | 8.65 | 8.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36.01 | 32.49 | 2.34 | 1.59 | 0.75 | 2.23 | 1.06 | 1.16 | 25.89 | 11.98 | 13.91 |
| 26.04 | 26.66 | 6.04 | 3.65 | 2.39 | 3.6 | 1.81 | 1.8 | 34.17 | 17.44 | 16.73 |
| 29.36 | 26.68 | 3.3 | 2.53 | 0.76 | 3.07 | 1.74 | 1.33 | 35.39 | 16.68 | 18.71 |
| 31.95 | 28.75 | 4.16 | 3.07 | 1.08 | 3.09 | 1.72 | 1.37 | 30.74 | 14.27 | 16.47 |
| 29.19 | 21.36 | 3.21 | 2.18 | 1.03 | 4.59 | 2 | 2.6 | 40.26 | 17.95 | 22.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32.2 | 26.95 | 2.7 | 1.85 | 0.85 | 4.85 | 2.05 | 2.79 | 32.41 | 14.03 | 18.38 |
| 33.65 | 27.85 | 5.43 | 3.12 | 2.31 | 5.16 | 1.76 | 3.41 | 25.82 | 11.32 | 14.5 |
| 33.96 | 25.89 | 4.88 | 3.21 | 1.67 | 4.54 | 1.7 | 2.84 | 28.59 | 12.66 | 15.93 |
| 36.11 | 27.99 | 5.12 | 3.62 | 1.5 | 3.77 | 1.3 | 2.47 | 26.15 | 11.45 | 14.7 |
| 38.86 | 33.85 | 7.23 | 5.63 | 1.61 | 1.14 | 0.42 | 0.72 | 18.47 | 7.65 | 10.82 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32.87 | 24.04 | 9.35 | 4.87 | 4.48 | 5.62 | 1.79 | 3.82 | 26.92 | 11.52 | 15.4 |
| 39.98 | 34.71 | 4.23 | 2.71 | 1.53 | 1.86 | 0.81 | 1.05 | 17.75 | 8.32 | 9.43 |
| 36.47 | 30.87 | 9.04 | 5.08 | 3.96 | 3.25 | 1.3 | 1.95 | 19.37 | 8.19 | 11.18 |
| 34.47 | 30.33 | 7.58 | 4.95 | 2.63 | 3.36 | 1.37 | 2 | 23.01 | 9.96 | 13.06 |
| 41.97 | 39.1 | 2.77 | 1.62 | 1.15 | 1.28 | 0.59 | 0.68 | 14.3 | 6.55 | 7.75 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45.3 | 40.27 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.05 | 13.78 | 5.89 | 7.89 |
| 43.44 | 42.25 | 1.1 | 0.79 | 0.31 | 0.55 | 0.39 | 0.17 | 12.43 | 6.04 | 6.38 |
| 39.6 | 36.63 | 5.78 | 3.38 | 2.39 | 1.6 | 0.73 | 0.88 | 15.31 | 6.91 | 8.4 |
| 43.24 | 40.85 | 2.96 | 1.96 | 1 | 0.52 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 12.15 | 5.33 | 6.83 |
| 39.92 | 37.52 | 1.96 | 1.62 | 0.34 | 1.6 | 0.98 | 0.62 | 17.32 | 8.1 | 9.23 |


| Table 1.9: Distribution of Main and Marginal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | State | Main Workers (MW) | Marginal Worker (MRW) | A \& B |  | C |  | D |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | HH | Non HHI |  |
|  |  |  |  | MW | MRW |  |  | MW | MRW | MW | MRW | MW | MRW |
|  | India | 2144519 | 1450784 | 356296 | 372710 | 29167 | 8839 | 413403 | 396795 | 585427 | 330937 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | Jammu \& Kashmir | 30180 | 29650 | 4610 | 8160 | 10 | 10 | 10890 | 9310 | 1640 | 1740 |
| 02 | Himachal Pradesh | 3170 | 2690 | 160 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 230 | 690 | 450 | 150 |
| 03 | Punjab | 60340 | 31220 | 8720 | 8570 | 20 | 0 | 5600 | 3610 | 23370 | 11260 |
| 04 | Chandigarh | 2958 | 620 | 33 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 109 | 58 | 318 | 32 |
| 05 | Uttarakhand | 10580 | 7220 | 640 | 1660 | 1810 | 10 | 830 | 1330 | 3250 | 2270 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06 | Haryana | 37800 | 47610 | 6010 | 23810 | 450 | 370 | 2720 | 3610 | 14920 | 12590 |
| 07 | Delhi | 35910 | 9400 | 240 | 80 | 70 | 20 | 2940 | 1710 | 10710 | 3270 |
| 08 | Rajasthan | 131680 | 143630 | 55960 | 78260 | 2960 | 1350 | 14610 | 20700 | 24950 | 17570 |
| 09 | Uttar Pradesh | 288970 | 251060 | 15770 | 36860 | 850 | 270 | 85630 | 86420 | 107830 | 86500 |
| 10 | Bihar | 104350 | 99660 | 15830 | 19490 | 290 | 100 | 29970 | 39520 | 25940 | 22090 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Sikkim | 2139 | 2029 | 128 | 1211 | 16 | 11 | 98 | 153 | 66 | 12 |
| 12 | Arunachal Pradesh | 2493 | 1862 | 216 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 239 | 226 | 31 | 24 |
| 13 | Nagaland | 3870 | 4523 | 69 | 89 | 2 | 1 | 917 | 1379 | 68 | 90 |
| 14 | Manipur | 2300 | 6040 | 130 | 260 | 0 | 0 | 780 | 1890 | 120 | 150 |
| 15 | Mizoram | 736 | 3667 | 33 | 672 | 5 | 40 | 64 | 344 | 28 | 60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Tripura | 3510 | 2970 | 360 | 330 | 0 | 60 | 320 | 680 | 340 | 260 |
| 17 | Meghalaya | 4860 | 6670 | 680 | 370 | 130 | 20 | 520 | 710 | 90 | 90 |
| 18 | Assam | 63940 | 50210 | 9670 | 9940 | 310 | 150 | 6590 | 10130 | 16070 | 12770 |
| 19 | West Bengal | 243240 | 202470 | 15300 | 34290 | 1480 | 550 | 69810 | 88630 | 68140 | 41630 |
| 20 | Jharkhand | 50700 | 48890 | 6330 | 6160 | 1500 | 780 | 13230 | 16470 | 11530 | 12170 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Orissa | 42510 | 51580 | 8380 | 8850 | 1290 | 970 | 7720 | 21290 | 7020 | 9550 |
| 22 | Chhattisgarh | 23410 | 31770 | 6800 | 19610 | 230 | 210 | 3580 | 4380 | 4370 | 2810 |
| 23 | Madhya Pradesh | 88710 | 76080 | 30380 | 28960 | 1430 | 990 | 16020 | 20860 | 15380 | 11030 |
| 24 | Gujarat | 95630 | 56080 | 16630 | 19600 | 2000 | 450 | 6610 | 7130 | 36180 | 11950 |
| 25 | Daman \& Diu | 518 | 92 | 87 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 190 | 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | Dadra \& Nagar Haveli | 616 | 230 | 13 | 21 | 6 | 4 | 37 | 7 | 230 | 33 |
| 27 | Maharashtra | 138920 | 70310 | 22270 | 19640 | 960 | 380 | 15240 | 12240 | 41000 | 17320 |
| 28 | Andhra Pradesh | 297130 | 92630 | 61380 | 16480 | 8580 | 1150 | 57820 | 19940 | 65680 | 25000 |
| 29 | Karnataka | 192100 | 72110 | 58220 | 24940 | 3060 | 640 | 21710 | 10920 | 40030 | 14840 |
| 30 | Goa | 2207 | 1149 | 68 | 70 | 145 | 32 | 82 | 151 | 191 | 88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | 12 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 32 | Kerala | 11470 | 5040 | 1560 | 1020 | 160 | 50 | 1050 | 850 | 2780 | 1360 |
| 33 | Tamil Nadu | 165890 | 40840 | 9450 | 2650 | 1390 | 210 | 37380 | 11360 | 62250 | 11960 |
| 34 | Pondicherry | 1266 | 273 | 104 | 21 | 3 | 5 | 38 | 22 | 247 | 45 |
| 35 | Andaman \& Nicobar Is. | 404 | 494 | 61 | 67 | 7 | 4 | 16 | 58 | 17 | 208 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES: A Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry; B Fishing; C Mining and Quarrying; D Manufacturing and Repairs ; E Electricity, Gas and Water Supply; F Construction; G Wholesale and Retail Trade; H Hotels and Restaurants; I Transport, Storage and Communications; J Financial Intermediation; K Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities; L Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory Social Security; M Education; N Health and Social Work; O Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities; P Private Households with Employed Persons; Q Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies.

| Child V | kers (5-1 | 14 Years | b Ind | y Cat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ndustrial category |  |  |  |  |  | Industrial category |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E |  | F |  | G |  | H |  | 1 |  | $J \& K$ |  | L to Q |  |
| MW | MRW | MW | MRW | MW | MRW | MW | MRW | MW | MRW | MW | MRW | MW | MRW |
| 3067 | 762 | 137150 | 69556 | 255803 | 104422 | 45083 | 16453 | 49455 | 14160 | 29664 | 15700 | 240004 | 120450 |
| 60 | 0 | 950 | 820 | 1570 | 1010 | 130 | 80 | 400 | 110 | 0 | 30 | 9920 | 8380 |
| 10 | 0 | 530 | 340 | 300 | 70 | 170 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 460 | 490 | 820 | 530 |
| 160 | 30 | 3760 | 1220 | 7840 | 1900 | 1320 | 370 | 1460 | 220 | 290 | 0 | 7800 | 4040 |
| 0 | 0 | 232 | 29 | 584 | 66 | 121 | 15 | 64 | 1 | 519 | 335 | 977 | 71 |
| 40 | 0 | 990 | 710 | 1550 | 590 | 70 | 50 | 180 | 40 | 40 | 10 | 1180 | 550 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110 | 30 | 3460 | 2120 | 3970 | 1820 | 1030 | 500 | 830 | 240 | 230 | 30 | 4070 | 2490 |
| 50 | 10 | 2310 | 760 | 9290 | 2040 | 820 | 100 | 1200 | 150 | 600 | 30 | 7680 | 1230 |
| 170 | 80 | 8130 | 9560 | 13560 | 9200 | 2540 | 1480 | 2790 | 870 | 410 | 220 | 5600 | 4340 |
| 470 | 110 | 11640 | 8930 | 36210 | 16400 | 2090 | 1150 | 6940 | 2700 | 1560 | 440 | 19980 | 11280 |
| 80 | 40 | 3580 | 2780 | 13770 | 8300 | 1270 | 1060 | 2570 | 940 | 500 | 190 | 10550 | 5150 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | 5 | 146 | 23 | 96 | 82 | 58 | 19 | 28 | 8 | 227 | 164 | 1254 | 341 |
| 13 | 3 | 124 | 48 | 115 | 57 | 67 | 22 | 23 | 4 | 472 | 763 | 1193 | 543 |
| 11 | 4 | 74 | 21 | 234 | 162 | 63 | 22 | 41 | 8 | 1143 | 2243 | 1248 | 504 |
| 20 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 120 | 70 | 30 | 60 | 80 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 980 | 3570 |
| 2 | 8 | 49 | 72 | 71 | 380 | 36 | 71 | 21 | 16 | 205 | 1493 | 222 | 511 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 110 | 40 | 460 | 330 | 50 | 70 | 230 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 1620 | 1150 |
| 0 | 10 | 150 | 50 | 360 | 170 | 100 | 70 | 80 | 40 | 20 | 0 | 2730 | 5140 |
| 80 | 20 | 1460 | 890 | 6220 | 3060 | 1260 | 740 | 1270 | 390 | 340 | 160 | 20670 | 11960 |
| 170 | 90 | 8480 | 3900 | 26300 | 12450 | 4220 | 1790 | 6490 | 1630 | 1800 | 420 | 41050 | 17090 |
| 80 | 20 | 2040 | 3300 | 5440 | 4730 | 1060 | 660 | 1300 | 720 | 150 | 70 | 8040 | 3810 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110 | 0 | 4330 | 4290 | 4590 | 2420 | 1420 | 590 | 910 | 440 | 180 | 50 | 6560 | 3130 |
| 10 | 0 | 880 | 680 | 2810 | 1830 | 950 | 260 | 390 | 160 | 80 | 40 | 3310 | 1790 |
| 140 | 20 | 5010 | 3700 | 8820 | 5410 | 3080 | 920 | 2010 | 1020 | 330 | 80 | 6110 | 3090 |
| 110 | 10 | 7520 | 4420 | 12520 | 5040 | 3490 | 1000 | 2330 | 580 | 510 | 80 | 7730 | 5820 |
| 2 | 0 | 65 | 11 | 47 | 11 | 32 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 28 | 20 | 50 | 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 117 | 57 | 41 | 12 | 23 | 7 | 33 | 12 | 36 | 41 | 80 | 36 |
| 230 | 60 | 15890 | 5240 | 18880 | 7040 | 5460 | 1580 | 3940 | 800 | 1270 | 530 | 13780 | 5480 |
| 390 | 110 | 25690 | 8380 | 33070 | 8570 | 6030 | 1380 | 5000 | 840 | 1890 | 310 | 31600 | 10470 |
| 370 | 80 | 19610 | 4940 | 25740 | 6850 | 5330 | 1620 | 5650 | 1560 | 1050 | 230 | 11330 | 5490 |
| 5 | 0 | 360 | 140 | 372 | 119 | 111 | 39 | 99 | 27 | 254 | 332 | 520 | 151 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | 0 | 850 | 330 | 1830 | 520 | 440 | 220 | 510 | 160 | 180 | 10 | 2100 | 520 |
| 140 | 20 | 8400 | 1710 | 18710 | 3630 | 2150 | 480 | 2480 | 380 | 14620 | 6710 | 8920 | 1730 |
| 0 | 2 | 129 | 24 | 253 | 49 | 52 | 6 | 34 | 6 | 166 | 66 | 240 | 27 |
| 2 | 0 | 53 | 20 | 60 | 33 | 10 | 2 | 18 | 5 | 72 | 68 | 88 | 29 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District - Fatehabad * 10 | 208122 | 5442 | 14177 | 188503 |
|  |  | District-Sirsa 11 | 280947 | 7031 | 10021 | 263895 |
|  |  | District-Hisar 12 | 389819 | 7498 | 14195 | 368126 |
|  |  | District-Bhiwani 13 | 362400 | 4834 | 17113 | 340453 |
|  |  | District-Rohtak 14 | 223019 | 2860 | 6813 | 213346 |
|  |  | District - Jhajjar * 15 | 210661 | 3658 | 11034 | 195969 |
|  |  | District - Mahendragarh 16 | 206469 | 1322 | 9160 | 195987 |
|  |  | District - Rewari 17 | 183830 | 1034 | 8863 | 173933 |
|  |  | District-Gurgaon 18 | 461813 | 6351 | 19727 | 435735 |
|  |  | District - Faridabad 19 | 581250 | 6488 | 19463 | 555299 |
|  |  | Total | 5306241 | 72738 | 180753 | 5052750 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07 | Delhi | District - North West * 01 | 669176 | 6640 | 1761 | 660775 |
|  |  | District - North * 02 | 171219 | 2433 | 395 | 168391 |
|  |  | District - North East * 03 | 459472 | 4326 | 1699 | 453447 |
|  |  | District-East * 04 | 315156 | 3009 | 695 | 311452 |
|  |  | District - New Delhi 05 | 36626 | 273 | 97 | 36256 |
|  |  | District - Central * 06 | 133996 | 2605 | 497 | 130894 |
|  |  | District-West * 07 | 448086 | 5820 | 1223 | 441043 |
|  |  | District - South West * 08 | 380759 | 3251 | 1001 | 376507 |
|  |  | District -South * 09 | 500588 | 5129 | 1045 | 494414 |
|  |  | Total | 3115078 | 33486 | 8413 | 3073179 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08 | Rajasthan | District - Ganganagar 01 | 462632 | 10951 | 13677 | 438004 |
|  |  | District - Hanumangarh * 02 | 405071 | 8941 | 10160 | 385970 |
|  |  | District-Bikaner 03 | 457699 | 15421 | 21517 | 420761 |
|  |  | District - Churu 04 | 549096 | 14286 | 50830 | 483980 |
|  |  | District - Jhunjhunun 05 | 530172 | 3746 | 29273 | 497153 |
|  |  | District-Alwar 06 | 837273 | 19957 | 120361 | 696955 |
|  |  | District-Bharatpur 07 | 609309 | 8499 | 30117 | 570693 |
|  |  | District-Dhaulpur 08 | 297901 | 5863 | 36522 | 255516 |
|  |  | District - Karauli * 09 | 351250 | 6908 | 10546 | 333796 |
|  |  | District - Sawai Madhopur 10 | 309678 | 9222 | 14081 | 286375 |
|  |  | District-Dausa * 11 | 377715 | 7382 | 14255 | 356078 |
|  |  | District - Jaipur 12 | 1382418 | 24587 | 26423 | 1331408 |
|  |  | District - Sikar 13 | 659222 | 8208 | 30186 | 620828 |
|  |  | District - Nagaur 14 | 780118 | 19938 | 32299 | 727881 |
|  |  | District - Jodhpur 15 | 791184 | 18513 | 32693 | 739978 |


| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District - Jaisalmer 16 | 138676 | 5110 | 7759 | 125807 |
|  |  | District-Barmer 17 | 545120 | 21240 | 37080 | 486800 |
|  |  | District-Jalor 18 | 421813 | 26278 | 72831 | 322704 |
|  |  | District - Sirohi 19 | 228192 | 6003 | 11492 | 210697 |
|  |  | District - Pali 20 | 499194 | 12381 | 19415 | 467398 |
|  |  | District - Ajmer 21 | 545427 | 19249 | 16593 | 509585 |
|  |  | District-Tonk 22 | 325576 | 12264 | 13390 | 299922 |
|  |  | District - Bundi 23 | 261639 | 6651 | 27194 | 227794 |
|  |  | District-Bhilwara 24 | 503364 | 25154 | 22552 | 455658 |
|  |  | District - Rajsamand * 25 | 251541 | 4314 | 8174 | 239053 |
|  |  | District-Udaipur 26 | 674594 | 11604 | 32049 | 630941 |
|  |  | District-Dungarpur 27 | 285435 | 6395 | 37419 | 241621 |
|  |  | District-Banswara 28 | 405216 | 13701 | 32932 | 358583 |
|  |  | District - Chittaurgarh 29 | 437734 | 20498 | 29019 | 388217 |
|  |  | District-Kota 30 | 398729 | 4363 | 6220 | 388146 |
|  |  | District-Baran * 31 | 282325 | 4441 | 8245 | 269639 |
|  |  | District - Jhalawar 32 | 304698 | 7952 | 17246 | 279500 |
|  |  | Total | 15310011 | 390020 | 872550 | 14047441 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09 | Uttar Pradesh | District-Saharanpur 01 | 813777 | 12764 | 7489 | 793524 |
|  |  | District - Muzaffarnagar 02 | 1001500 | 20222 | 36166 | 945112 |
|  |  | District-Bijnor 03 | 914349 | 11152 | 12116 | 891081 |
|  |  | District - Moradabad 04 | 1143561 | 31240 | 25218 | 1087103 |
|  |  | District - Rampur 05 | 591811 | 12839 | 10655 | 568317 |
|  |  | District - Jyotiba Phule Nagar * 06 | 445373 | 8114 | 8338 | 428921 |
|  |  | District - Meerut 07 | 827678 | 10436 | 11146 | 806096 |
|  |  | District-Baghpat * 08 | 320255 | 4301 | 6758 | 309196 |
|  |  | District-Ghaziabad 09 | 900196 | 9848 | 8799 | 881549 |
|  |  | District-Gautam Buddha Nagar * 10 | 326027 | 4138 | 3211 | 318678 |
|  |  | District-Bulandshahr 11 | 825503 | 21242 | 64054 | 740207 |
|  |  | District - Aligarh 12 | 864640 | 13643 | 14797 | 836200 |
|  |  | District-Hathras* 13 | 385098 | 4730 | 5589 | 374779 |
|  |  | District - Mathura 14 | 596888 | 10778 | 31332 | 554778 |
|  |  | District - Agra 15 | 1048115 | 17181 | 13363 | 1017571 |
|  |  | District - Firozabad 16 | 596453 | 8543 | 6431 | 581479 |
|  |  | District - Etah 17 | 816610 | 13613 | 11652 | 791345 |
|  |  | District - Mainpuri 18 | 458173 | 5056 | 5477 | 447640 |
|  |  | District - Budaun 19 | 918976 | 19291 | 15300 | 884385 |


| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District - Bareilly 20 | 1069294 | 20989 | 33716 | 1014589 |
|  |  | District - Pilibhit 21 | 487217 | 6536 | 7215 | 473466 |
|  |  | District - Shahjahanpur 22 | 741587 | 13053 | 9185 | 719349 |
|  |  | District - Kheri 23 | 915623 | 28301 | 23405 | 863917 |
|  |  | District - Sitapur 24 | 1015093 | 21856 | 18109 | 975128 |
|  |  | District - Hardoi 25 | 965262 | 18441 | 18903 | 927918 |
|  |  | District - Unnao 26 | 759225 | 10916 | 16325 | 731984 |
|  |  | District - Lucknow 27 | 912521 | 13984 | 10001 | 888536 |
|  |  | District - Rae Bareli 28 | 804719 | 10643 | 18005 | 776071 |
|  |  | District - Farrukhabad 29 | 450386 | 8628 | 8165 | 433593 |
|  |  | District - Kannauj * 30 | 407387 | 7732 | 10177 | 389478 |
|  |  | District - Etawah 31 | 367369 | 3593 | 2929 | 360847 |
|  |  | District - Auraiya * 32 | 325391 | 3186 | 7260 | 314945 |
|  |  | District - Kanpur Dehat 33 | 426094 | 6445 | 9446 | 410203 |
|  |  | District - Kanpur Nagar 34 | 1015726 | 19244 | 14204 | 982278 |
|  |  | District - Jalaun 35 | 384698 | 5081 | 7106 | 372511 |
|  |  | District - Jhansi 36 | 438923 | 5840 | 6404 | 426679 |
|  |  | District - Lalitpur 37 | 267019 | 3588 | 7849 | 255582 |
|  |  | District - Hamirpur 38 | 285688 | 2566 | 5450 | 277672 |
|  |  | District - Mahoba * 39 | 189194 | 2275 | 4514 | 182405 |
|  |  | District - Banda 40 | 425496 | 5299 | 14481 | 405716 |
|  |  | District - Chitrakoot * 41 | 221406 | 3523 | 6767 | 211116 |
|  |  | District - Fatehpur 42 | 649903 | 10584 | 18055 | 621264 |
|  |  | District - Pratapgarh 43 | 797541 | 10566 | 17559 | 769416 |
|  |  | District - Kaushambi * 44 | 386137 | 6775 | 12724 | 366638 |
|  |  | District - Allahabad 45 | 1374513 | 25664 | 43071 | 1305778 |
|  |  | District - Barabanki 46 | 739667 | 19098 | 21052 | 699517 |
|  |  | District - Faizabad 47 | 581770 | 9706 | 27968 | 544096 |
|  |  | District - Ambedkar Nagar * 48 | 585558 | 7364 | 13405 | 564789 |
|  |  | District - Sultanpur 49 | 912568 | 10651 | 19344 | 882573 |
|  |  | District - Bahraich 50 | 675190 | 20470 | 21428 | 633292 |
|  |  | District - Shrawasti * 51 | 324108 | 12326 | 16366 | 295416 |
|  |  | District - Balrampur * 52 | 486630 | 15664 | 23537 | 447429 |
|  |  | District - Gonda 53 | 798870 | 20212 | 27340 | 751318 |
|  |  | District - Siddharthnagar 54 | 604525 | 12143 | 20333 | 572049 |
|  |  | District - Basti 55 | 597257 | 10370 | 16910 | 569977 |
|  |  | District - Sant Kabir Nagar * 56 | 423582 | 5091 | 15518 | 402973 |
|  |  | District - Maharajganj 57 | 620983 | 11195 | 24848 | 584940 |


| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State <br> Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District - Gorakhpur 58 | 1075724 | 10576 | 25450 | 1039698 |
|  |  | District - Kushinagar * 59 | 846852 | 10940 | 24538 | 811374 |
|  |  | District - Deoria 60 | 788240 | 7746 | 17683 | 762811 |
|  |  | District - Azamgarh 61 | 1154556 | 17870 | 31094 | 1105592 |
|  |  | District - Mau 62 | 543147 | 8453 | 11929 | 522765 |
|  |  | District - Ballia 63 | 778794 | 9385 | 13856 | 755553 |
|  |  | District - Jaunpur 64 | 1131270 | 15620 | 35144 | 1080506 |
|  |  | District - Ghazipur 65 | 886044 | 9178 | 18281 | 858585 |
|  |  | District - Chandauli * 66 | 459310 | 5216 | 7733 | 446361 |
|  |  | District - Varanasi 67 | 870918 | 19972 | 14911 | 836035 |
|  |  | District - Sant Ravidas Nagar * 68 | 407784 | 5464 | 6987 | 395333 |
|  |  | District - Mirzapur 69 | 611622 | 7266 | 10593 | 593763 |
|  |  | District - Sonbhadra 70 | 418296 | 5309 | 11109 | 401878 |
|  |  | Total | 47201660 | 801724 | 1126273 | 45273663 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Bihar | District - Pashchim Champaran 01 | 861361 | 19421 | 23889 | 818051 |
|  |  | District - Purba Champaran 02 | 1126811 | 26614 | 20451 | 1079746 |
|  |  | District - Sheohar * 03 | 145010 | 3327 | 2023 | 139660 |
|  |  | District - Sitamarhi 04 | 758084 | 15753 | 10538 | 731793 |
|  |  | District - Madhubani 05 | 1018476 | 14700 | 20109 | 983667 |
|  |  | District - Supaul * 06 | 506073 | 15584 | 20655 | 469834 |
|  |  | District - Araria 07 | 640393 | 29533 | 23894 | 586966 |
|  |  | District - Kishanganj 08 | 382241 | 17084 | 7790 | 357367 |
|  |  | District - Purnia 09 | 754557 | 32016 | 20184 | 702357 |
|  |  | District - Katihar 10 | 714699 | 23734 | 32202 | 658763 |
|  |  | District - Madhepura 11 | 445170 | 20746 | 25013 | 399411 |
|  |  | District - Saharsa 12 | 441898 | 12508 | 21443 | 407947 |
|  |  | District - Darbhanga 13 | 958903 | 18473 | 18463 | 921967 |
|  |  | District - Muzaffarpur 14 | 1036658 | 19415 | 15160 | 1002083 |
|  |  | District - Gopalganj 15 | 648885 | 9634 | 13671 | 625580 |
|  |  | District - Siwan 16 | 819014 | 9672 | 15617 | 793725 |
|  |  | District - Saran 17 | 971710 | 12636 | 13139 | 945935 |
|  |  | District - Vaishali 18 | 778885 | 12346 | 9430 | 757109 |
|  |  | District-Samastipur 19 | 973360 | 17701 | 16962 | 938697 |
|  |  | District - Begusarai 20 | 683693 | 13478 | 12259 | 657956 |
|  |  | District - Khagaria 21 | 375986 | 10424 | 17569 | 347993 |
|  |  | District - Bhagalpur 22 | 699924 | 16432 | 23758 | 659734 |
|  |  | District - Banka* 23 | 455600 | 8905 | 17161 | 429534 |


| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District - Munger 24 | 318251 | 3979 | 5365 | 308907 |
|  |  | District - Lakhisarai * 25 | 233060 | 7341 | 8810 | 216909 |
|  |  | District - Sheikhpura * 26 | 151312 | 4845 | 5503 | 140964 |
|  |  | District - Nalanda 27 | 664326 | 17057 | 20244 | 627025 |
|  |  | District - Patna 28 | 1269888 | 21931 | 17884 | 1230073 |
|  |  | District-Bhojpur 29 | 642713 | 7981 | 9025 | 625707 |
|  |  | District-Buxar * 30 | 404513 | 5204 | 5620 | 393689 |
|  |  | District - Kaimur (Bhabua) * 31 | 363911 | 7626 | 8875 | 347410 |
|  |  | District - Rohtas 32 | 696884 | 9179 | 10888 | 676817 |
|  |  | District - Jehanabad 33 | 423299 | 9137 | 12948 | 401214 |
|  |  | District - Aurangabad 34 | 571246 | 9603 | 11619 | 550024 |
|  |  | District - Gaya 35 | 998947 | 26780 | 24994 | 947173 |
|  |  | District - Nawada 36 | 529127 | 14148 | 14130 | 500849 |
|  |  | District - Jamui * 37 | 403211 | 14813 | 20455 | 367943 |
|  |  | Total | 23868079 | 539760 | 577740 | 22750579 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Sikkim | District - North 01 | 10188 | 328 | 1259 | 8601 |
|  |  | District-West 02 | 33890 | 1209 | 1204 | 31477 |
|  |  | District - South 03 | 34901 | 2828 | 3110 | 28963 |
|  |  | District - East 04 | 57659 | 2078 | 4441 | 51140 |
|  |  | Total | 136638 | 6443 | 10014 | 120181 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Arunachal Pradesh | District-Tawang 01 | 9106 | 233 | 616 | 8257 |
|  |  | District - West Kameng 02 | 18755 | 527 | 265 | 17963 |
|  |  | District - East Kameng 03 | 16633 | 667 | 323 | 15643 |
|  |  | District - Papum Pare * 04 | 34120 | 901 | 766 | 32453 |
|  |  | District - Lower Subansiri 05 | 28668 | 998 | 1311 | 26359 |
|  |  | District - Upper Subansiri 06 | 16233 | 289 | 149 | 15795 |
|  |  | District-West Siang 07 | 30937 | 347 | 913 | 29677 |
|  |  | District - East Siang 08 | 24270 | 432 | 601 | 23237 |
|  |  | District - Upper Siang* 09 | 8367 | 166 | 591 | 7610 |
|  |  | District - Dibang Valley 10 | 16201 | 430 | 504 | 15267 |
|  |  | District - Lohit 11 | 39591 | 825 | 920 | 37846 |
|  |  | District - Changlang 12 | 34197 | 1290 | 1821 | 31086 |
|  |  | District-Tirap 13 | 27904 | 1242 | 1355 | 25307 |
|  |  | Total | 304982 | 8347 | 10135 | 286500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Nagaland | District - Mon 01 | 71182 | 5095 | 3711 | 62376 |


| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District-Tuensang 02 | 119069 | 8670 | 5414 | 104985 |
|  |  | District - Mokokchung 03 | 54614 | 1541 | 5700 | 47373 |
|  |  | District - Zunheboto 04 | 44573 | 1083 | 498 | 42992 |
|  |  | District -Wokha 05 | 45765 | 691 | 410 | 44664 |
|  |  | District - Dimapur * 06 | 80878 | 1382 | 1136 | 78360 |
|  |  | District - Kohima 07 | 81747 | 2180 | 4217 | 75350 |
|  |  | District - Phek 08 | 42921 | 885 | 3261 | 38775 |
|  |  | Total | 540749 | 21527 | 24347 | 494875 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Manipur | District - Senapati 01 | 39272 | 1323 | 1772 | 36177 |
|  |  | District-Tamenglong 02 | 27532 | 1327 | 772 | 25433 |
|  |  | District-Churachandpur 03 | 55585 | 1717 | 1759 | 52109 |
|  |  | District-Bishnupur 04 | 46995 | 409 | 1261 | 45325 |
|  |  | District-Thoubal 05 | 88319 | 1698 | 4679 | 81942 |
|  |  | District - Imphal West 06 | 90774 | 1049 | 2245 | 87480 |
|  |  | District - Imphal East * 07 | 90346 | 1079 | 2400 | 86867 |
|  |  | District - Ukhrul 08 | 35376 | 664 | 2574 | 32138 |
|  |  | District - Chandel 09 | 27226 | 1128 | 980 | 25118 |
|  |  | Total | 501425 | 10394 | 18442 | 472589 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Mizoram | District - Mamit * 01 | 16021 | 517 | 1391 | 14113 |
|  |  | District - Kolasib * 02 | 15908 | 347 | 1007 | 14554 |
|  |  | District - Aizawl 03 | 71382 | 1248 | 5515 | 64619 |
|  |  | District - Champhai * 04 | 27132 | 748 | 6205 | 20179 |
|  |  | District - Serchhip * 05 | 13485 | 355 | 2716 | 10414 |
|  |  | District - Lunglei 06 | 32498 | 1169 | 2466 | 28863 |
|  |  | District - Lawngtlai 07 | 19610 | 649 | 874 | 18087 |
|  |  | District - Saiha * 08 | 16888 | 143 | 915 | 15830 |
|  |  | Total | 212924 | 5176 | 21089 | 186659 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Tripura | District - West Tripura 01 | 361712 | 3580 | 3940 | 354192 |
|  |  | District - South Tripura 02 | 190002 | 1979 | 3629 | 184394 |
|  |  | District - Dhalai * 03 | 81419 | 1329 | 2672 | 77418 |
|  |  | District - North Tripura 04 | 147959 | 2255 | 2372 | 143332 |
|  |  | Total | 781092 | 9143 | 12613 | 759336 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Meghalaya | District - West Garo Hills 01 |  | 5882 | 7027 | 132975 |
|  |  | District - East Garo Hills 02 |  | 2880 | 5597 | 64662 |


| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District - South Garo Hills * 03 |  | 860 | 2713 | 25123 |
|  |  | District - West Khasi Hills 04 |  | 3651 | 3335 | 84792 |
|  |  | District - Ri Bhoi * 05 | 56249 | 2937 | 4091 | 49221 |
|  |  | District - East Khasi Hills 06 |  | 4808 | 3180 | 162209 |
|  |  | District - Jaintia Hills 07 |  | 4465 | 2514 | 83389 |
|  |  | Total | 56249 | 25483 | 28457 | 602371 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Assam | District - Kokrajhar 01 | 253840 | 4842 | 9353 | 239645 |
|  |  | District - Dhubri 02 | 464173 | 9481 | 8809 | 445883 |
|  |  | District-Goalpara 03 | 230617 | 4995 | 5274 | 220348 |
|  |  | District - Bongaigaon 04 | 243945 | 4511 | 4415 | 235019 |
|  |  | District-Barpeta 05 | 450596 | 8858 | 8190 | 433548 |
|  |  | District - Kamrup 06 | 595306 | 12026 | 8496 | 574784 |
|  |  | District - Nalbari 07 | 287948 | 4444 | 5214 | 278290 |
|  |  | District - Darrang 08 | 390243 | 8496 | 7490 | 374257 |
|  |  | District - Marigaon 09 | 214797 | 5407 | 5609 | 203781 |
|  |  | District - Nagaon 10 | 618901 | 11322 | 12802 | 594777 |
|  |  | District-Sonitpur 11 | 433724 | 7307 | 10275 | 416142 |
|  |  | District - Lakhimpur 12 | 236087 | 11631 | 52903 | 171553 |
|  |  | District-Dhemaji 13 | 161903 | 3275 | 10727 | 147901 |
|  |  | District-Tinsukia 14 | 291138 | 4915 | 7688 | 278535 |
|  |  | District - Dibrugarh 15 | 286303 | 4778 | 7367 | 274158 |
|  |  | District-Sibsagar 16 | 246805 | 4096 | 6422 | 236287 |
|  |  | District - Jorhat 17 | 231611 | 4060 | 12171 | 215380 |
|  |  | District-Golaghat 18 | 242820 | 3733 | 7687 | 231400 |
|  |  | District - Karbi Anglong 19 | 229355 | 5112 | 8701 | 215542 |
|  |  | District - North Cachar Hills 20 | 47952 | 545 | 991 | 46416 |
|  |  | District - Cachar 21 | 361097 | 5292 | 6170 | 349635 |
|  |  | District-Karimganj 22 | 268874 | 3654 | 5277 | 259943 |
|  |  | District - Hailakandi 23 | 148309 | 2897 | 3708 | 141704 |
|  |  | Total | 6936344 | 135677 | 215739 | 6584928 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | West Bengal | District - Darjiling 01 | 371091 | 6315 | 4026 | 360750 |
|  |  | District - Jalpaiguri 02 | 863702 | 12878 | 19023 | 831801 |
|  |  | District - Koch Bihar 03 | 644098 | 11461 | 14712 | 617925 |
|  |  | District - Uttar Dinajpur 04 | 698892 | 20890 | 32038 | 645964 |
|  |  | District - Dakshin Dinajpur * 05 | 377726 | 8711 | 11653 | 357362 |
|  |  | District - Maldah 06 | 928902 | 32490 | 56066 | 840346 |


| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District - Murshidabad 07 | 1637356 | 47165 | 40803 | 1549388 |
|  |  | District - Birbhum 08 | 766542 | 16828 | 22457 | 727257 |
|  |  | District - Barddhaman 09 | 1563346 | 28889 | 35344 | 1499113 |
|  |  | District - Nadia 10 | 1068865 | 22900 | 15433 | 1030532 |
|  |  | District - North Twenty Four Parganas | 111905879 | 35777 | 19842 | 1850260 |
|  |  | District - Hugli 12 | 1063045 | 18275 | 16575 | 1028195 |
|  |  | District - Bankura 13 | 742496 | 14861 | 36798 | 690837 |
|  |  | District - Puruliya 14 | 630803 | 10620 | 30436 | 589747 |
|  |  | District - Medinipur 15 | 2333062 | 28717 | 67022 | 2237323 |
|  |  | District - Haora 16 | 926037 | 19001 | 12576 | 894460 |
|  |  | District - Kolkata 17 | 742868 | 25524 | 5286 | 712058 |
|  |  | District - South Twenty Four Parganas | 181764434 | 23653 | 32042 | 1708739 |
|  |  | Total | 19029144 | 384955 | 472132 | 18172057 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Jharkhand | District - Garhwa * 01 | 309986 | 4353 | 12996 | 292637 |
|  |  | District - Palamu 02 | 618580 | 9640 | 25786 | 583154 |
|  |  | District - Chatra* 03 | 239539 | 4205 | 8497 | 226837 |
|  |  | District - Hazaribag 04 | 655942 | 5953 | 20051 | 629938 |
|  |  | District - Kodarma * 05 | 143324 | 1755 | 3970 | 137599 |
|  |  | District - Giridih 06 | 558434 | 4480 | 15638 | 538316 |
|  |  | District - Deoghar 07 | 326959 | 6203 | 11832 | 308924 |
|  |  | District - Godda 08 | 290930 | 4926 | 11455 | 274549 |
|  |  | District - Sahibganj 09 | 266752 | 11656 | 13781 | 241315 |
|  |  | District - Pakaur * 10 | 201183 | 7837 | 9232 | 184114 |
|  |  | District - Dumka 11 | 473559 | 11677 | 21777 | 440105 |
|  |  | District - Dhanbad 12 | 649208 | 4360 | 6631 | 638217 |
|  |  | District - Bokaro * 13 | 471903 | 2696 | 5768 | 463439 |
|  |  | District - Ranchi 14 | 735877 | 16128 | 31546 | 688203 |
|  |  | District - Lohardaga 15 | 109562 | 2717 | 6524 | 100321 |
|  |  | District - Gumla 16 | 371009 | 15074 | 27059 | 328876 |
|  |  | District - Pashchimi Singhbhum 17 | 562101 | 13675 | 32446 | 515980 |
|  |  | District - Purbi Singhbhum 18 | 454201 | 5248 | 9628 | 439325 |
|  |  | Total | 7439049 | 132583 | 274617 | 7031849 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Orissa | District - Bargarh * 01 | 290084 | 3551 | 8305 | 278228 |
|  |  | District - Jharsuguda * 02 | 115812 | 1137 | 1774 | 112901 |
|  |  | District - Sambalpur 03 | 209180 | 4144 | 7224 | 197812 |
|  |  | District - Debagarh * 04 | 65367 | 585 | 2539 | 62243 |


| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | District - Sundargarh 05 | 434316 | 4924 | 14483 | 414909 |
|  |  | District - Kendujhar 06 | 385830 | 3046 | 9695 | 373089 |
|  |  | District - Mayurbhanj 07 | 566574 | 8273 | 24721 | 533580 |
|  |  | District - Baleshwar 08 | 495987 | 3510 | 6180 | 486297 |
|  |  | District - Bhadrak * 09 | 328765 | 2253 | 3143 | 323369 |
|  |  | District - Kendrapara * 10 | 302038 | 993 | 5278 | 295767 |
|  |  | District - Jagatsinghapur * 11 | 224376 | 1159 | 1289 | 221928 |
|  |  | District - Cuttack 12 | 492299 | 4025 | 7332 | 480942 |
|  |  | District-Jajapur * 13 | 379915 | 1430 | 1812 | 376673 |
|  |  | District - Dhenkanal 14 | 241556 | 1917 | 3362 | 236277 |
|  |  | District - Anugul * 15 | 268898 | 3276 | 7121 | 258501 |
|  |  | District - Nayagarh * 16 | 187035 | 1707 | 3206 | 182122 |
|  |  | District - Khordha * 17 | 392126 | 4078 | 2496 | 385552 |
|  |  | District - Puri 18 | 321644 | 1691 | 1390 | 318563 |
|  |  | District - Ganjam 19 | 771398 | 12568 | 26379 | 732451 |
|  |  | District - Gajapati * 20 | 135799 | 6730 | 16912 | 112157 |
|  |  | District - Kandhamal 21 | 170728 | 2219 | 9684 | 158825 |
|  |  | District - Baudh * 22 | 84780 | 1187 | 2792 | 80801 |
|  |  | District - Sonapur * 23 | 127120 | 1365 | 3660 | 122095 |
|  |  | District - Balangir 24 | 301583 | 4646 | 10596 | 286341 |
|  |  | District - Nuapada * 25 | 127649 | 1467 | 6575 | 119607 |
|  |  | District - Kalahandi 26 | 307070 | 6523 | 16958 | 283589 |
|  |  | District - Rayagada * 27 | 207717 | 5029 | 11953 | 190735 |
|  |  | District - Nabarangapur * 28 | 271024 | 6248 | 23517 | 241259 |
|  |  | District - Koraput 29 | 291370 | 6472 | 17538 | 267360 |
|  |  | District - Malkangiri * 30 | 136175 | 3607 | 9920 | 122648 |
|  |  | Total | 8634215 | 109760 | 267834 | 8256621 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | Chhattisgarh | District-Koriya * 01 | 152921 | 3883 | 18883 | 130155 |
|  |  | District - Surguja 02 | 506650 | 12803 | 43543 | 450304 |
|  |  | District - Jashpur * 03 | 184352 | 4862 | 18267 | 161223 |
|  |  | District - Raigarh 04 | 290277 | 5092 | 9357 | 275828 |
|  |  | District - Korba * 05 | 260457 | 4792 | 12277 | 243388 |
|  |  | District - Janjgir - Champa* 06 | 344849 | 3997 | 8027 | 332825 |
|  |  | District - Bilaspur 07 | 516617 | 9331 | 13485 | 493801 |
|  |  | District-Kawardha * 08 | 158852 | 5592 | 7046 | 146214 |
|  |  | District - Rajnandgaon 09 | 312094 | 11693 | 7553 | 292848 |
|  |  | District - Durg 10 | 682210 | 10943 | 7285 | 663982 |



| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District - Vidisha 31 | 332091 | 5579 | 10333 | 316179 |
|  |  | District - Bhopal 32 | 443196 | 4411 | 4208 | 434577 |
|  |  | District - Sehore 33 | 296477 | 3734 | 8486 | 284257 |
|  |  | District - Raisen 34 | 304614 | 3463 | 5796 | 295355 |
|  |  | District - Betul 35 | 372349 | 10581 | 19678 | 342090 |
|  |  | District - Harda * 36 | 126280 | 4005 | 7404 | 114871 |
|  |  | District - Hoshangabad 37 | 275129 | 3210 | 4968 | 266951 |
|  |  | District - Katni * 38 | 267054 | 3232 | 7840 | 255982 |
|  |  | District-Jabalpur 39 | 500039 | 6304 | 7724 | 486011 |
|  |  | District - Narsimhapur 40 | 231947 | 3549 | 5070 | 223328 |
|  |  | District - Dindori * 41 | 147479 | 10167 | 10501 | 126811 |
|  |  | District - Mandla 42 | 225471 | 7122 | 12696 | 205653 |
|  |  | District - Chhindwara 43 | 485819 | 12826 | 19223 | 453770 |
|  |  | District - Seoni 44 | 302071 | 7754 | 14795 | 279522 |
|  |  | District - Balaghat 45 | 363695 | 6115 | 13715 | 343865 |
|  |  | Total | 15883680 | 388265 | 676994 | 14818421 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | Gujarat | District - Kachchh 01 | 381035 | 7391 | 7449 | 366195 |
|  |  | District - Banas Kantha 02 | 668902 | 15617 | 28050 | 625235 |
|  |  | District - Patan * 03 | 276327 | 4821 | 8750 | 262756 |
|  |  | District - Mahesana 04 | 399174 | 5318 | 10183 | 383673 |
|  |  | District - Sabar Kantha 05 | 470303 | 5628 | 12306 | 452369 |
|  |  | District - Gandhinagar 06 | 286936 | 3662 | 3756 | 279518 |
|  |  | District - Ahmadabad 07 | 1210381 | 15741 | 10550 | 1184090 |
|  |  | District - Surendranagar 08 | 359042 | 10268 | 11476 | 337298 |
|  |  | District - Rajkot 09 | 679812 | 13716 | 10870 | 655226 |
|  |  | District - Jamnagar 10 | 422410 | 7847 | 6278 | 408285 |
|  |  | District - Porbandar * 11 | 114022 | 2102 | 1984 | 109936 |
|  |  | District-Junagadh 12 | 556596 | 8947 | 9817 | 537832 |
|  |  | District - Amreli 13 | 333411 | 6986 | 8160 | 318265 |
|  |  | District - Bhavnagar 14 | 617608 | 18293 | 13097 | 586218 |
|  |  | District - Anand * 15 | 392524 | 5658 | 6000 | 380866 |
|  |  | District - Kheda 16 | 433219 | 6221 | 9219 | 417779 |
|  |  | District - Panch Mahals 17 | 489499 | 6627 | 21210 | 461662 |
|  |  | District - Dohad * 18 | 444558 | 8501 | 37584 | 398473 |
|  |  | District -Vadodara 19 | 760663 | 14062 | 21669 | 724932 |
|  |  | District - Narmada * 20 | 121680 | 2690 | 6386 | 112604 |
|  |  | District - Bharuch 21 | 298528 | 5597 | 4269 | 288662 |



| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District - Ahmadnagar 26 | 939312 | 20476 | 15737 | 903099 |
|  |  | District - Bid 27 | 561900 | 11412 | 10685 | 539803 |
|  |  | District-Latur 28 | 527753 | 8640 | 4277 | 514836 |
|  |  | District-Osmanabad 29 | 362971 | 8293 | 4189 | 350489 |
|  |  | District-Solapur 30 | 907814 | 23338 | 25924 | 858552 |
|  |  | District-Satara 31 | 594842 | 6969 | 17304 | 570569 |
|  |  | District - Ratnagiri 32 | 360351 | 4174 | 10990 | 345187 |
|  |  | District-Sindhudurg 33 | 165738 | 1103 | 4267 | 160368 |
|  |  | District-Kolhapur 34 | 727485 | 9957 | 22449 | 695079 |
|  |  | District - Sangli 35 | 551250 | 8416 | 28393 | 514441 |
|  |  | Total | 21567532 | 392186 | 371889 | 20803457 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | Andhra Pradesh | District - Adilabad 01 | 659331 | 31864 | 17726 | 609741 |
|  |  | District - Nizamabad 02 | 567129 | 28615 | 11308 | 527206 |
|  |  | District - Karimnagar 03 | 796148 | 30259 | 12733 | 753156 |
|  |  | District - Medak 04 | 677807 | 38721 | 18981 | 620105 |
|  |  | District - Hyderabad 05 | 864415 | 18235 | 5244 | 840936 |
|  |  | District - Rangareddi 06 | 842909 | 33538 | 11951 | 797420 |
|  |  | District - Mahbubnagar 07 | 937792 | 94105 | 44370 | 799317 |
|  |  | District - Nalgonda 08 | 801673 | 43076 | 20824 | 737773 |
|  |  | District-Warangal 09 | 776786 | 34036 | 16681 | 726069 |
|  |  | District - Khammam 10 | 618242 | 43216 | 17595 | 557431 |
|  |  | District - Srikakulam 11 | 588640 | 22320 | 18611 | 547709 |
|  |  | District -Vizianagaram 12 | 502372 | 32619 | 25120 | 444633 |
|  |  | District -Visakhapatnam 13 | 850611 | 34095 | 17441 | 799075 |
|  |  | District - East Godavari 14 | 1096493 | 33535 | 16015 | 1046943 |
|  |  | District -West Godavari 15 | 829811 | 41181 | 14449 | 774181 |
|  |  | District - Krishna 16 | 903289 | 44788 | 15409 | 843092 |
|  |  | District - Guntur 17 | 954636 | 68615 | 23460 | 862561 |
|  |  | District - Prakasam 18 | 689994 | 42181 | 17773 | 630040 |
|  |  | District - Nellore 19 | 562645 | 21565 | 11423 | 529657 |
|  |  | District - Cuddapah 20 | 586524 | 19618 | 11191 | 555715 |
|  |  | District - Kurnool 21 | 936793 | 104118 | 34208 | 798467 |
|  |  | District - Anantapur 22 | 878170 | 51097 | 22588 | 804485 |
|  |  | District-Chittoor 23 | 791554 | 32079 | 14762 | 744713 |
|  |  | Total | 17713764 | 943476 | 419863 | 16350425 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | Karnataka | District-Belgaum 01 | 986374 | 34726 | 28090 | 923558 |


| Table 1.10: Distribution of Population aged(5-14 Years) by Work Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
|  |  | District - Bagalkot * 02 | 410814 | 19346 | 13601 | 377867 |
|  |  | District - Bijapur 03 | 468652 | 15451 | 12025 | 441176 |
|  |  | District - Gulbarga 04 | 882140 | 53835 | 46079 | 782226 |
|  |  | District-Bidar 05 | 414390 | 10681 | 6808 | 396901 |
|  |  | District - Raichur 06 | 469845 | 30934 | 25412 | 413499 |
|  |  | District - Koppal * 07 | 333037 | 21975 | 19983 | 291079 |
|  |  | District - Gadag * 08 | 229712 | 13906 | 6457 | 209349 |
|  |  | District - Dharwad 09 | 355070 | 14597 | 10920 | 329553 |
|  |  | District - Uttara Kannada 10 | 279343 | 5264 | 7740 | 266339 |
|  |  | District-Haveri* 11 | 342138 | 17439 | 12336 | 312363 |
|  |  | District - Bellary 12 | 535644 | 50791 | 15976 | 468877 |
|  |  | District - Chitradurga 13 | 345374 | 13492 | 9976 | 321906 |
|  |  | District - Davanagere* 14 | 406394 | 18123 | 14486 | 373785 |
|  |  | District - Shimoga 15 | 338653 | 8128 | 5584 | 324941 |
|  |  | District - Udupi * 16 | 211225 | 2828 | 1342 | 207055 |
|  |  | District - Chikmagalur 17 | 226638 | 5800 | 2839 | 217999 |
|  |  | District-Tumkur 18 | 543436 | 18919 | 16914 | 507603 |
|  |  | District - Kolar 19 | 573769 | 26351 | 17747 | 529671 |
|  |  | District - Bangalore 20 | 1216105 | 32682 | 7847 | 1175576 |
|  |  | District - Bangalore Rural 21 | 401995 | 13173 | 7390 | 381432 |
|  |  | District - Mandya 22 | 360414 | 11725 | 10753 | 337936 |
|  |  | District - Hassan 23 | 348986 | 9984 | 10355 | 328647 |
|  |  | District - Dakshina Kannada 24 | 368371 | 10187 | 8631 | 349553 |
|  |  | District - Kodagu 25 | 106143 | 2723 | 956 | 102464 |
|  |  | District - Mysore 26 | 551281 | 16672 | 9899 | 524710 |
|  |  | District - Chamarajanagar* 27 | 197064 | 7613 | 5124 | 184327 |
|  |  | Total | 11903007 | 487345 | 335270 | 11080392 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | Goa | District - North Goa 01 | 123907 | 1311 | 1111 | 121485 |
|  |  | District - South Goa 02 | 103496 | 1108 | 608 | 101780 |
|  |  | Total | 227403 | 2419 | 1719 | 223265 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Lakshadweep | District - Lakshadweep 01 | 14266 | 12 | 15 | 14239 |
|  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | Kerala | District - Kasaragod 01 | 240307 | 1512 | 1122 | 237673 |
|  |  | District - Kannur 02 | 423672 | 1046 | 662 | 421964 |
|  |  | District - Wayanad 03 | 142415 | 540 | 667 | 141208 |


| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | District - Kozhikode 04 | 508356 | 1161 | 636 | 506559 |
|  |  | District - Malappuram 05 | 832939 | 1759 | 1006 | 830174 |
|  |  | District - Palakkad 06 | 481755 | 2375 | 1378 | 478002 |
|  |  | District-Thrissur 07 | 489240 | 1330 | 478 | 487432 |
|  |  | District - Ernakulam 08 | 470604 | 1463 | 733 | 468408 |
|  |  | District - Idukki 09 | 182284 | 982 | 547 | 180755 |
|  |  | District - Kottayam 10 | 299291 | 570 | 195 | 298526 |
|  |  | District - Alappuzha 11 | 319849 | 648 | 363 | 318838 |
|  |  | District - Pathanamthitta 12 | 193174 | 525 | 234 | 192415 |
|  |  | District - Kollam 13 | 413756 | 939 | 452 | 412365 |
|  |  | District-Thiruvananthapuram 14 | 533739 | 1816 | 1017 | 530906 |
|  |  | Total | 5531381 | 16666 | 9490 | 5505225 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | Tamil Nadu | District-Thiruvallur 01 | 516448 | 8156 | 4211 | 504081 |
|  |  | District - Chennai 02 | 714994 | 14911 | 3428 | 696655 |
|  |  | District-Kancheepuram 03 | 546963 | 10475 | 5588 | 530900 |
|  |  | District - Vellore 04 | 715737 | 15037 | 7024 | 693676 |
|  |  | District - Dharmapuri 05 | 620592 | 22759 | 11564 | 586269 |
|  |  | District-Tiruvannamalai 06 | 447805 | 11039 | 6364 | 430402 |
|  |  | District - Viluppuram 07 | 620406 | 17626 | 11447 | 591333 |
|  |  | District - Salem 08 | 563159 | 22237 | 5352 | 535570 |
|  |  | District - Namakkal * 09 | 244481 | 13143 | 3232 | 228106 |
|  |  | District-Erode 10 | 402116 | 17740 | 4311 | 380065 |
|  |  | District - The Nilgiris 11 | 138626 | 1293 | 597 | 136736 |
|  |  | District-Coimbatore 12 | 671262 | 23938 | 4328 | 642996 |
|  |  | District-Dindigul 13 | 350665 | 12045 | 3923 | 334697 |
|  |  | District - Karur * 14 | 157812 | 4806 | 1326 | 151680 |
|  |  | District -Tiruchirappalli 15 | 436087 | 8749 | 3472 | 423866 |
|  |  | District - Perambalur * 16 | 96245 | 2729 | 1299 | 92217 |
|  |  | District - Ariyalur * 17 | 135306 | 2100 | 1719 | 131487 |
|  |  | District-Cuddalore 18 | 450959 | 7035 | 4571 | 439353 |
|  |  | District - Nagapattinam * 19 | 289942 | 3950 | 1730 | 284262 |
|  |  | District-Thiruvarur 20 | 221177 | 2847 | 1373 | 216957 |
|  |  | District-Thanjavur 21 | 411848 | 5983 | 2421 | 403444 |
|  |  | District - Pudukkottai 22 | 281062 | 5473 | 3276 | 272313 |
|  |  | District-Sivaganga 23 | 216856 | 4268 | 2436 | 210152 |
|  |  | District - Madurai 24 | 469338 | 13851 | 4166 | 451321 |
|  |  | District-Theni * 25 | 210185 | 5984 | 1564 | 202637 |


| State Code | State | District | Persons | Main workers | Marginal workers | Non-workers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | District-Virudhunagar 26 | 328820 | 15920 | 3338 | 309562 |
|  |  | District - Ramanathapuram 27 | 242234 | 5144 | 2841 | 234249 |
|  |  | District-Thoothukkudi 28 | 303914 | 8284 | 2794 | 292836 |
|  |  | District-Tirunelveli 29 | 519540 | 13967 | 3710 | 501863 |
|  |  | District - Kanniyakumari 30 | 287833 | 2850 | 1057 | 283926 |
|  |  | Total | 11612412 | 304339 | 114462 | 11193611 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | Pondicherry | District-Yanam 01 | 7130 | 116 | 23 | 6991 |
|  |  | District - Pondicherry 02 | 132252 | 1146 | 271 | 130835 |
|  |  | District - Mahe 03 | 6409 | 21 | 10 | 6378 |
|  |  | District - Karaikal 04 | 32278 | 260 | 57 | 31961 |
|  |  | Total | 178069 | 1543 | 361 | 176165 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | Andaman \& Nicobar Is. | District - Andamans 01 | 64496 | 551 | 1027 | 62918 |
|  |  | District - Nicobars 02 | 8307 | 50 | 332 | 7925 |
|  |  |  | 72803 | 601 | 1359 | 70843 |

## ILO CORE CONVENTIONS ON CHILD LABOUR

## Minimum age Convention, 1973, (No. 138)

One of the most effective methods of ensuring that children do not start working too young is to set the age at which children can legally be employed. The main principles of the ILO's 1973 Convention concerning the minimum age for admission to employment concern:

- Basic minimum age

The minimum age at which children are allowed to start work should be set at 15, or at the age at which children finish compulsory schooling.

- Dangerous work

Any work which jeopardizes children's physical, mental or moral health shold not be done by anyone under the age of 18 .

- Light work

Children between the ages of 13 to 15 years old may do light work, as long as it does not threated their health and safety, to stop them from attending school or participating in vocational orientation and training programmes.

The Convention also recommends that the minimum age for employment should not be less than the age of completing compulsory schooling.

|  | GENERAL <br> (The minimum age at which <br> children can start work) | EXCEPTION <br> CASES |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Basic Minimum Age | 15 | 14 |
| Dangerous work | 18 | 16 |
| Light work | $13-15$ | $12-14$ |

## The worst forms of child labour (Convention No.182)

The adoption of Convention No. 182 helped to focus the spotlight on the urgency of action to eliminate, as a priority, the worst forms of child labour, which it defines as:

- All forms of slavery or practices similar to slavery, such as the sale and trafficking of children, debt bondgae and serfdom and forced or compulsory labour, including forced or compulsory recruitment of children for use in armed conflict;
- The use, procuring or offering of a child for prostitution, for the production of pornography or for pornography performances;
- The use, procuring of offering of a child for illicit activities, in particular for the production and trafficking of drugs as defined in the relevant International treaties;
- Work which, by its nature or the circumstances in which it is carried out, is likely to harm the health, safety or morals of children (Article 3).


## A distinction can be drawn between two categories of the worst forms of child labour:

- Those that are "unconditional" worst forms of child labour, referred to in Article 3(a)-(c) of Convention No. 182 above, that are so fundamentally at odds with children's basic human right that they are absolutely prohibited for all persons under the age of 18;
- hazardous work, as defined by national legislation, that may be conducted in legitimate sectors of economic activity but that is nonetheless damaging to the child worker.


## Focus on children as well as on work

The concept of the worst forms of child labour help to focus attention on children, as well as on the work they perform. These forms of child labour are not only the most intrinscally harmful, they are also the ones that are performed by the most vulnerable children. The boundries of hazardous work are therefore not always easy to draw, especially when the harm being done to children is not obvious in the short term. Hazardous work had already been singled out in Convention No. 138 as requiring a minimum age for admission of 18 years old or older (Article 3(1)). Its identification as a worst form of child labour adds impetus to the drive to elimiate it.

# THE STATISTICAL INFORMATION AND MONITORING PROGRAMME ON CHILD LABOUR (SIMPOC) 

SIMPOC is the statistics and monitoring unit of the ILO's International Programme on the Elimination of Child Labour (IPEC). SIMPOC was launched in 1998 in response to the growing need for more comprehensive statistics on child labour. The programme built on the work undertaken by the ILO Bureau of Statistics from 199297 on the development of statistical methodologies for collecting data on child labour (CL).

Since its inception, SIMPOC has provided technical assistance to over 60 countries in the collection, processing and analysis of CL data and information. More than 250 CL surveys have been supported to date, 56 of which were national in scope. An additional 80 baseline surveys and 100 rapid assessments were supported targeting specific groups of child labourers in particular geographical locations. SIMPOC data has enabled ILO to publsh global and regional CL estimates for the 2000 and 2004 reference years, and a first-ever analysis of CL trends for the 2000-2004 period ${ }^{1}$

The data and qualitative information generated by the various SIMPOC instruments form essential inputs to child labour policies and programs. Further, their availability promotes research and raises awareness of the problem of CL.The data and studies are made accessible through various publications and a data repository on the SIMPOC website. Over the last few years SIMPOC has further refined the quantitative methods and survey questionnaires used in national child labour surveys (NCLSs) and vastly extended thier coverage. Field manuals of CL data collection methodlogies, and CL data analysis and reporting, developed by SIMPOC are available on the website. SIMPOC has also collaborated with UNICEF on the devlopment of a manual for the Rapid Assessment (RA) Methodology with a view to gathering information on the less visible forms not easily captured by NCLSs.

Six basic methods have been applied to generate child labour statistics and information: (a) National child labour surveys (NCLS); (b) the Rapid Assessment Methodology; (c) Baseline Surveys; (d) Estabilishmentbased Surveys; (e) Street Children Surveys; and (f) School-based Surveys. These CL surveys methodologies, however, are not mutually exclusive; instead they can be applied in a combined and complimentary way.

SIMPOC has encouraged and included in its mandate the need for accurate quantitative and qualitative data on CL that is gender-sensitive. SIMPOC's implementing partners are generally national statistics offices; ministries of labour or other government agencies responsible for children's welfare; research and academic institutions; employers' and workers' organization and NGOs, SIMPOC collaborated closely with other interantional organizations, notebly UNICEF and the World Bank, to create synergies among existing data-collecting initiatives.

The legal and policy framework for all ILO work on CL is provided in two fundamental ILO Conventions; The minimum age convention, 1973 (No. 138) and the Worst Forms of Child Labour convention, 1999 (No. 182). With the rapid rise in the number of ratifications of Convention No. 182, the demand for SIMPOC technical support has increased strongly. For countries that have ratified this Convention, data collection is one of the necessary first steps in fulfilling the Convention's provisions to withdraw and rehabilitate victims of CL and prevent other children from becoming victims.

For further details on SIMPOC, please visit SIMPOC website:
http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standars/ipec/simpoc/index.htm

[^0]INDUS Child Labour, Project
International Labour Organization
Subregional Office Four South Asia, New Delhi
Core-4b, 3rd Floor, India Habitat Centre, Lodi Road
New Delhi-110 003 (India)
Fax:24602111, 24644864
E-mail: sro_delhi@ilodel.org.in,

## Readership Feedback Form

## CHILD LABOUR FACTS \& FIGURES: AN ANALYSIS OF CENSUS 2001

It would be appreciated if you could complete the questionnaire and return it to us, by air mail or fax, at the above mentioned address:

1. Please indicate (by ticking) your assessment of the quality of the publication on:

|  | Excellent | Good | Average | Poor | Very Poor |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Content |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Insights |  |  |  |  |  |
| Presentation and lay out |  |  |  |  |  |
| Readability |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall quality |  |  |  |  |  |

2. A. How useful is the publication to your work (please tick)

| Very useful | Useful | Not so Useful | Not Useful At All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |

B. If (very) useful, please give examples of how this pubication has contributed, and/ or is contributing to your work, and in what area(s):
C. If not (so) useful, please explain the reason(s)
3. Do you have comments/suggestions for the improvement of the publication\&
(a) On language, presentation and lay-out, dissemination, etc.
-
(b) On subject area(s) and coverage of issues
-
-
4. Would you be interested in receiving our other publication?
5. Your details

Name
Title/Position:
(Email) address:
Field of work:
Date:
Thank you for your kind cooperation in completing and returning this questionnaire to us!

## INDUS CHILD LABOUR PROJECT

In numerous forms and contexts, child labour exists all over India and the violation of human rights that it manifests has necessitated interventions at different levels.

Being a technical Co-operation project of the Ministry of Labour and Department of Education, Government of India and the United States Department of Labour, the INDUS, Child Labour Project is a concerted effort to develop sustainable models for a future without child labour. It seeks to provide all children with their inalienable right to education and childhood, by enlisting the support of relevant Government Ministries and Department at the national, state and local levels, employer's and workers organisation, NGOs, and Civil Society institutions.

The project is implemented in the states of Delhi, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh. The sector identified for focus on a priority basis are:

Hand-rolled bidi cigarettes
Brassware
Hand-made bricks
Fireworks
Footwear (leather, rubber, plastic)

## Beneficiaries

80,000 children are targeted under this project. There are four groups of direct beneficiaries in each district:
Identified young child workers (5-8 years), who will be directly enrolled in regular schools;
Older child workers (9-13 years), who will be provided with transitional education and support services.
Adolescent workers (14-17 years), who will be provided with vocational training; and
Parents of working children, who will be organised into self-help groups and later provided with skills for additional income generation.


INDUS CHILD LABOUR PROJECT
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION
Subregional office for South Asia
India Habitat Centre, Core 4B, 3rd Floor, Lodi Road New Delhi 110003, India


[^0]:    1. Hagemann, F.: Diallo, Y.: Etienne, A; Mehran, F, Global child labour trends 2000 to 2004 (Geneva, ILO, 2006) and The End of Child Labour: Within Reach; Global Report Under the follow-up to the ILO Declaration on the Fundamental Principals and Rights at Work, International Labour Conference, 95th Session 2006, Report I (B), International Labour Office, Geneva, 2006
